

FADE TO BLACK

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : Lynne Kitei

1
00:02:18,309 --> 00:02:16,949

[Music]

2
00:02:20,869 --> 00:02:18,319

bespoke radio

3
00:02:22,869 --> 00:02:20,879

for the masses headline additional july

4
00:02:24,630 --> 00:02:22,879

8 1947

5
00:02:27,110 --> 00:02:24,640

the army air force's has announced that

6
00:02:28,869 --> 00:02:27,120

a flying bist has been found and is now

7
00:02:31,589 --> 00:02:28,879

in the possession of the army

8
00:02:33,589 --> 00:02:31,599

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:02:36,790 --> 00:02:33,599

game changer

10
00:02:38,790 --> 00:02:36,800

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:41,830 --> 00:02:38,800

differences worldwide

12
00:02:42,550 --> 00:02:41,840

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:46,170 --> 00:02:42,560

threat

14

00:02:51,830 --> 00:02:49,030

[Applause]

15

00:02:52,949 --> 00:02:51,840

this is fade to black it's your host

16

00:02:55,430 --> 00:02:52,959

jimmy church

17

00:02:56,470 --> 00:02:55,440

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:03:01,350 --> 00:02:56,480

kgra

19

00:03:06,560 --> 00:03:04,350

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:03:10,390 --> 00:03:06,570

1985.

21

00:03:12,390 --> 00:03:10,400

[Music]

22

00:03:23,030 --> 00:03:12,400

you are listening to fade to black with

23

00:03:31,190 --> 00:03:28,070

good evening all right fade to black

24

00:03:34,550 --> 00:03:31,200

bespoke radio

25

00:03:35,550 --> 00:03:34,560

for the

26

00:03:38,070 --> 00:03:35,560

masses

27

00:03:40,550 --> 00:03:38,080

[Music]

28

00:03:41,750 --> 00:03:40,560

yeah how you doing how you doing man

29

00:03:46,470 --> 00:03:41,760

today is monday

30

00:03:51,670 --> 00:03:46,480

march 8th 2021 67 days into the new year

31

00:03:55,270 --> 00:03:53,509

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

32

00:03:56,949 --> 00:03:55,280

the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

33

00:03:59,350 --> 00:03:56,959

california and i would like to welcome

34

00:04:00,229 --> 00:03:59,360

everybody listening all around the world

35

00:04:03,830 --> 00:04:00,239

all across

36

00:04:05,110 --> 00:04:03,840

the united states hither and tether to

37

00:04:06,869 --> 00:04:05,120

and fro back and forth

38

00:04:10,789 --> 00:04:06,879

up and down east and west north and

39

00:04:13,990 --> 00:04:13,270

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

40

00:04:17,189 --> 00:04:14,000

changer network

41

00:04:20,229 --> 00:04:17,199

and kg r a the planets

42

00:04:23,350 --> 00:04:20,239

i'm yours jimmy church what is cracking

43

00:04:28,790 --> 00:04:23,360

everybody how you doing this monday

44

00:04:32,390 --> 00:04:28,800

it is indeed monday

45

00:04:33,030 --> 00:04:32,400

yeah what a great week we've got coming

46

00:04:36,070 --> 00:04:33,040

up

47

00:04:42,710 --> 00:04:39,430

tonight dr lin kitai joins us

48

00:04:44,870 --> 00:04:42,720

this week is the 24th anniversary of the

49

00:04:47,189 --> 00:04:44,880

phoenix lights

50

00:04:49,350 --> 00:04:47,199

we're going to go through march 13th

51

00:04:52,710 --> 00:04:49,360

1997 tonight

52

00:04:55,590 --> 00:04:52,720

a little bit before then march 13th

53

00:04:55,990 --> 00:04:55,600

and after and some of the things that

54

00:04:58,150 --> 00:04:56,000

have

55

00:04:59,590 --> 00:04:58,160

uh broken in the story since then we're

56

00:05:02,070 --> 00:04:59,600

going to take it through

57

00:05:02,790 --> 00:05:02,080

to today all of that coming up in just a

58

00:05:06,310 --> 00:05:02,800

bit

59

00:05:09,830 --> 00:05:06,320

dr lynn kitai tomorrow night chris

60

00:05:11,350 --> 00:05:09,840

bledsoe senior joins us

61

00:05:13,990 --> 00:05:11,360

and uh we're going to be talking about

62

00:05:17,110 --> 00:05:14,000

the latest the latest in his life

63

00:05:18,629 --> 00:05:17,120

what is going on um always great when

64

00:05:21,670 --> 00:05:18,639

he's on the show with us

65

00:05:23,029 --> 00:05:21,680

i'm looking forward to that and also uh

66

00:05:26,469 --> 00:05:23,039

going to be talking with chris tomorrow

67

00:05:28,870 --> 00:05:26,479

night about contact in 2021

68

00:05:30,550 --> 00:05:28,880

what may or may not happen we're going

69

00:05:34,469 --> 00:05:30,560

to do all of that tomorrow night with

70

00:05:37,510 --> 00:05:34,479

chris bledsoe then on wednesday

71

00:05:38,790 --> 00:05:37,520

professor avi loeb of harvard joins us

72

00:05:39,710 --> 00:05:38,800

we're going to be talking about his new

73

00:05:43,830 --> 00:05:39,720

book

74

00:05:47,029 --> 00:05:43,840

extraterrestrial it's a great read i've

75

00:05:50,070 --> 00:05:47,039

gone through the book now three or four

76

00:05:51,670 --> 00:05:50,080

times uh it's it's very interesting

77

00:05:53,350 --> 00:05:51,680

it's a very interesting read if you

78

00:05:55,510 --> 00:05:53,360

haven't gotten the book yet i highly

79

00:05:56,550 --> 00:05:55,520

recommend it extraterrestrial by avi

80

00:05:57,990 --> 00:05:56,560

loeb

81

00:05:59,749 --> 00:05:58,000

everybody's talking about that book

82

00:06:01,590 --> 00:05:59,759

right now everybody's talking about avi

83

00:06:04,469 --> 00:06:01,600

we've got avi here with this on

84

00:06:05,590 --> 00:06:04,479

wednesday night thursday is another

85

00:06:08,710 --> 00:06:05,600

fader night with

86

00:06:11,350 --> 00:06:08,720

open lines all night long

87

00:06:12,550 --> 00:06:11,360

all right so that's our week what an

88

00:06:15,110 --> 00:06:12,560

extraordinary week

89

00:06:16,070 --> 00:06:15,120

here on the show i do it every monday

90

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:16,080

don't i

91

00:06:19,189 --> 00:06:18,000

what a great week we've got coming up

92

00:06:21,189 --> 00:06:19,199

and you and you

93

00:06:22,950 --> 00:06:21,199

look at you know the shows that are and

94

00:06:26,390 --> 00:06:22,960

you're thinking man

95

00:06:29,590 --> 00:06:26,400

i do it i do every monday

96

00:06:32,790 --> 00:06:29,600

same speech it's like i'm on uh

97

00:06:34,790 --> 00:06:32,800

you know mandela effect groundhog day

98

00:06:36,230 --> 00:06:34,800

what a great week we've got coming up on

99

00:06:36,710 --> 00:06:36,240

fade to black it just gets better and

100

00:06:39,189 --> 00:06:36,720

better

101
00:06:40,950 --> 00:06:39,199
every single week we've got some

102
00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:40,960
announcements

103
00:06:45,670 --> 00:06:43,680
that will be taking place over the next

104
00:06:48,870 --> 00:06:45,680
couple of days

105
00:06:50,790 --> 00:06:48,880
about conferences that we will be

106
00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:50,800
doing throughout the rest of the year in

107
00:06:55,510 --> 00:06:52,319
conferences that we will

108
00:06:57,749 --> 00:06:55,520
not be doing uh throughout

109
00:06:59,270 --> 00:06:57,759
the rest of the year i'm going to say

110
00:07:00,629 --> 00:06:59,280
this as we start to make these

111
00:07:03,670 --> 00:07:00,639
announcements

112
00:07:06,469 --> 00:07:03,680
that i have made the decision

113
00:07:08,309 --> 00:07:06,479

that any conference that we do i want to

114

00:07:11,749 --> 00:07:08,319

do it in person

115

00:07:14,870 --> 00:07:11,759

okay that's it in-person conferences

116

00:07:17,430 --> 00:07:14,880

and that will be the focus

117

00:07:18,790 --> 00:07:17,440

just made the decision i've made it i

118

00:07:29,909 --> 00:07:18,800

want to

119

00:07:31,589 --> 00:07:29,919

maybe help facilitate that change and

120

00:07:34,550 --> 00:07:31,599

the motivation

121

00:07:34,950 --> 00:07:34,560

to only do conferences in person that's

122

00:07:41,430 --> 00:07:34,960

it

123

00:07:44,869 --> 00:07:41,440

those announcements here uh this week

124

00:07:47,830 --> 00:07:44,879

get ready for that

125

00:07:48,390 --> 00:07:47,840

that's right you heard what i just said

126

00:07:53,909 --> 00:07:48,400

we

127

00:07:58,230 --> 00:07:56,950

so yep i would just look at the calendar

128

00:07:59,589 --> 00:07:58,240

right now and think okay what's he

129

00:08:00,309 --> 00:07:59,599

what's he talking about is he talking

130

00:08:07,029 --> 00:08:00,319

about this one

131

00:08:11,510 --> 00:08:07,039

am

132

00:08:16,230 --> 00:08:11,520

yeppers there it is

133

00:08:21,830 --> 00:08:19,909

i will be um uh

134

00:08:23,909 --> 00:08:21,840

there's another announcement i'm close

135

00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:23,919

to making i can't do it

136

00:08:30,550 --> 00:08:27,280

it involves a a movie company and stuff

137

00:08:34,389 --> 00:08:30,560

but i am very excited about

138

00:08:35,670 --> 00:08:34,399

uh i am narrating a new film and a major

139

00:08:38,709 --> 00:08:35,680

release

140

00:08:40,389 --> 00:08:38,719

and i was uh been working on this

141

00:08:43,909 --> 00:08:40,399

project now for about six months

142

00:08:46,230 --> 00:08:43,919

and uh i finally got

143

00:08:48,310 --> 00:08:46,240

the rough cut of the film uh over the

144

00:08:50,630 --> 00:08:48,320

weekend which i got to watch

145

00:08:51,590 --> 00:08:50,640

knowing that i am narrating this film

146

00:08:58,790 --> 00:08:51,600

and

147

00:09:01,590 --> 00:08:58,800

i'm pretty excited i'm pretty excited

148

00:09:03,030 --> 00:09:01,600

and i was already excited but now now

149

00:09:04,389 --> 00:09:03,040

that i've seen the rough cut and i know

150

00:09:06,790 --> 00:09:04,399

what's going on

151
00:09:08,150 --> 00:09:06,800
as far as the quality and things i knew

152
00:09:11,350 --> 00:09:08,160
you know there was a reason

153
00:09:12,870 --> 00:09:11,360
why we agreed to do the film because

154
00:09:14,710 --> 00:09:12,880
of everybody that was involved but when

155
00:09:15,030 --> 00:09:14,720
you finally see the rough cut and you're

156
00:09:18,710 --> 00:09:15,040
like

157
00:09:22,150 --> 00:09:18,720
wow uh oh this is gonna be

158
00:09:25,269 --> 00:09:22,160
great well i'll be working on that

159
00:09:25,990 --> 00:09:25,279
uh this month and and finishing up this

160
00:09:28,150 --> 00:09:26,000
film and i

161
00:09:29,750 --> 00:09:28,160
i i can't wait uh to make the

162
00:09:31,509 --> 00:09:29,760
announcement when i can actually say

163
00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:31,519

this is what's going on

164

00:09:35,590 --> 00:09:34,560

but uh it's really really cool so there

165

00:09:38,710 --> 00:09:35,600

you go

166

00:09:39,030 --> 00:09:38,720

all right so that was our weekend we had

167

00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:39,040

a

168

00:09:48,949 --> 00:09:47,600

house of course there's the show

169

00:09:51,030 --> 00:09:48,959

and there's this and there's all the

170

00:09:53,910 --> 00:09:51,040

other things that are going on

171

00:09:54,630 --> 00:09:53,920

um around us but just a fun productive

172

00:09:57,350 --> 00:09:54,640

weekend

173

00:09:57,750 --> 00:09:57,360

and and here we are on monday starting

174

00:10:00,150 --> 00:09:57,760

off in

175

00:10:01,829 --> 00:10:00,160

another new week with all of you and so

176

00:10:05,910 --> 00:10:01,839

i hope you had a great weekend

177

00:10:08,790 --> 00:10:05,920

two as well okay follow me on twitter

178

00:10:10,310 --> 00:10:08,800

at j church radio if you haven't done

179

00:10:11,430 --> 00:10:10,320

that already follow me right there on

180

00:10:14,470 --> 00:10:11,440

twitter

181

00:10:16,949 --> 00:10:14,480

at j church radio we have two chat rooms

182

00:10:18,790 --> 00:10:16,959

open we've got a speaker we have kg ra

183

00:10:20,949 --> 00:10:18,800

the planet we've got everybody over on

184

00:10:24,150 --> 00:10:20,959

youtube hello youtube

185

00:10:27,590 --> 00:10:24,160

um youtube

186

00:10:32,870 --> 00:10:27,600

facebook right

187

00:10:36,389 --> 00:10:32,880

uh what was that going oh

188

00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:36,399

hello to everybody on the bunker cam

189

00:10:41,750 --> 00:10:40,320

all right uh move some stuff around in

190

00:10:44,069 --> 00:10:41,760

the studio i had to do

191

00:10:44,870 --> 00:10:44,079

uh some other stuff this weekend video

192

00:10:49,350 --> 00:10:44,880

wise with

193

00:10:55,430 --> 00:10:53,190

it it looks a little bit different to me

194

00:10:57,190 --> 00:10:55,440

it's almost too bright the lights are in

195

00:10:58,949 --> 00:10:57,200

different positions and

196

00:11:00,630 --> 00:10:58,959

additional lighting it's almost like

197

00:11:03,910 --> 00:11:00,640

it's i feel

198

00:11:06,389 --> 00:11:03,920

i mean seriously i mean it's it's coming

199

00:11:09,110 --> 00:11:06,399

at me in all directions right now

200

00:11:10,870 --> 00:11:09,120

i just want to do a radio show man i

201
00:11:13,990 --> 00:11:10,880
hate thinking about these lights

202
00:11:15,509 --> 00:11:14,000
one of these days i'm gonna be the

203
00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:15,519
cranky old dude

204
00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:17,519
i'm just warning everybody i'm gonna be

205
00:11:21,829 --> 00:11:18,959
the cranky old dude

206
00:11:24,230 --> 00:11:21,839
and i'm just shutting video cameras down

207
00:11:27,590 --> 00:11:24,240
i'm just gonna go that said i'm done

208
00:11:29,829 --> 00:11:27,600
i'm done ah

209
00:11:31,269 --> 00:11:29,839
i don't want to worry about cameras i i

210
00:11:31,990 --> 00:11:31,279
don't want to worry about this or that i

211
00:11:36,550 --> 00:11:32,000
i i

212
00:11:38,790 --> 00:11:36,560
man

213
00:11:41,110 --> 00:11:38,800

theater of the mind follow me on twitter

214

00:11:43,430 --> 00:11:41,120

at jturtradio sandbox

215

00:11:45,110 --> 00:11:43,440

if you want to connect up with us during

216

00:11:45,590 --> 00:11:45,120

the show with all of the fader knots

217

00:11:49,030 --> 00:11:45,600

that is

218

00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:49,040

hashtag f2b on

219

00:11:54,310 --> 00:11:51,680

twitter hashtag f2b all right hashtag

220

00:11:56,310 --> 00:11:54,320

f2bq is fade to black questions

221

00:12:00,230 --> 00:11:56,320

you can email throughout the show jimmy

222

00:12:03,509 --> 00:12:00,240

at jimmychurchradio.com

223

00:12:06,150 --> 00:12:03,519

all right and uh uh

224

00:12:07,829 --> 00:12:06,160

what was i going to say i just saw this

225

00:12:11,190 --> 00:12:07,839

comment

226

00:12:12,150 --> 00:12:11,200

uh come in via email saying that i've

227

00:12:15,030 --> 00:12:12,160

changed

228

00:12:16,629 --> 00:12:15,040

my guitars no i didn't change i played

229

00:12:18,550 --> 00:12:16,639

some guitars

230

00:12:21,030 --> 00:12:18,560

and so when i did that i moved some

231

00:12:23,030 --> 00:12:21,040

around you know those are just

232

00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:23,040

uh oh you're talking about those two

233

00:12:28,150 --> 00:12:25,040

yeah that's a lot of paul that's a

234

00:12:30,949 --> 00:12:28,160

that's an explorer um but uh

235

00:12:32,230 --> 00:12:30,959

yeah i was playing uh the black and

236

00:12:35,350 --> 00:12:32,240

white van halen

237

00:12:37,110 --> 00:12:35,360

uh i don't even know what they call that

238

00:12:39,110 --> 00:12:37,120

guitar but that's the original guitar

239

00:12:40,470 --> 00:12:39,120

from van halen one

240

00:12:42,230 --> 00:12:40,480

so i was playing that and i was playing

241

00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:42,240

the green one

242

00:12:47,190 --> 00:12:44,959

and taking them off the wall behind me

243

00:12:49,990 --> 00:12:47,200

with all the stuff that's on the table

244

00:12:52,069 --> 00:12:50,000

knocked stuff over so i had to move some

245

00:12:53,030 --> 00:12:52,079

stuff around and it's easier when

246

00:12:54,710 --> 00:12:53,040

they're hanging up

247

00:12:57,190 --> 00:12:54,720

over here oh you guys can't see this

248

00:12:59,750 --> 00:12:57,200

wall see there's a hole

249

00:13:00,389 --> 00:12:59,760

there's a hole there's a whole nother

250

00:13:03,670 --> 00:13:00,399

there's

251

00:13:07,590 --> 00:13:03,680

other walls it's not just this

252

00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:07,600

this thing that is here okay all right

253

00:13:10,629 --> 00:13:10,000

uh where am i let's get to the breaking

254

00:13:13,030 --> 00:13:10,639

news

255

00:13:13,829 --> 00:13:13,040

oh i want to give everybody the heads up

256

00:13:17,509 --> 00:13:13,839

uh tonight

257

00:13:19,350 --> 00:13:17,519

uh for lynn's uh conversation

258

00:13:21,110 --> 00:13:19,360

if you go over to jimmychurchradio.com

259

00:13:24,230 --> 00:13:21,120

you can click on her

260

00:13:25,509 --> 00:13:24,240

the phoenix lights.net website and go to

261

00:13:29,350 --> 00:13:25,519

the photos page

262

00:13:31,430 --> 00:13:29,360

um we will be using those photos there

263

00:13:33,670 --> 00:13:31,440

going to post some of them up in twitter

264

00:13:36,629 --> 00:13:33,680

tonight

265

00:13:38,069 --> 00:13:36,639

but um all of the photos that we're

266

00:13:38,790 --> 00:13:38,079

gonna be talking about are on the photos

267

00:13:41,750 --> 00:13:38,800

page

268

00:13:43,550 --> 00:13:41,760

over at uh the phoenix lights.net the

269

00:13:45,430 --> 00:13:43,560

link is over at

270

00:13:47,670 --> 00:13:45,440

jimmychurchradio.com all right let's get

271

00:13:51,189 --> 00:13:47,680

to the breaking news

272

00:13:53,910 --> 00:13:51,199

species now this i okay you know

273

00:13:54,470 --> 00:13:53,920

this this made all the mainstream media

274

00:13:58,310 --> 00:13:54,480

today

275

00:14:00,550 --> 00:13:58,320

and uh renee thank you uh for sending me

276

00:14:04,150 --> 00:14:00,560

this and i i had

277

00:14:06,629 --> 00:14:04,160

read renee's caption of of this story

278

00:14:08,389 --> 00:14:06,639

and i saw how in the mainstream news i

279

00:14:11,350 --> 00:14:08,399

was like why is this news

280

00:14:13,350 --> 00:14:11,360

so then i ended up reading everything

281

00:14:17,430 --> 00:14:13,360

holy crap this is news

282

00:14:20,949 --> 00:14:17,440

two species of sea slugs

283

00:14:25,350 --> 00:14:20,959

can pop off their heads

284

00:14:28,550 --> 00:14:25,360

and regrow their entire bodies

285

00:14:28,949 --> 00:14:28,560

from the noggin down now this is all

286

00:14:30,629 --> 00:14:28,959

just

287

00:14:32,389 --> 00:14:30,639

you would think we'd already have known

288

00:14:33,670 --> 00:14:32,399

that this was recently discovered in

289

00:14:35,590 --> 00:14:33,680

japan

290

00:14:37,590 --> 00:14:35,600

scientists over there said that this

291

00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:37,600

incredible feat of regeneration can be

292

00:14:42,389 --> 00:14:40,079

achieved in just a couple of weeks

293

00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:42,399

and it's absolutely mind-blowing now

294

00:14:47,670 --> 00:14:44,639

this is the thing

295

00:14:49,189 --> 00:14:47,680

um in the animal kingdom right we know

296

00:14:50,150 --> 00:14:49,199

that there are some animals out there

297

00:14:53,430 --> 00:14:50,160

that can replace an

298

00:14:56,870 --> 00:14:53,440

arm right a leg a tail right

299

00:14:57,990 --> 00:14:56,880

salamanders whatever and a predator

300

00:15:01,269 --> 00:14:58,000

bites it off it can be

301
00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:01,279
regrown but these sea slugs which belong

302
00:15:06,629 --> 00:15:04,880
to a group called psychoglossans

303
00:15:10,150 --> 00:15:06,639
can take it to the next level by

304
00:15:13,829 --> 00:15:10,160
regrowing an entirely new body from

305
00:15:15,990 --> 00:15:13,839
just their heads which and this is the

306
00:15:19,509 --> 00:15:16,000
crazy part

307
00:15:23,030 --> 00:15:19,519
they are able to detach from their

308
00:15:26,310 --> 00:15:23,040
original bodies by themselves

309
00:15:31,110 --> 00:15:26,320
on purpose

310
00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:31,120
right wake up one day i want a new body

311
00:15:38,550 --> 00:15:35,680
cut your own head off grow a fresh one

312
00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:38,560
i'm i'm just blown away by that all

313
00:15:41,829 --> 00:15:39,120

right

314

00:15:43,430 --> 00:15:41,839
there's a dutch startup that has

315

00:15:46,710 --> 00:15:43,440
reportedly engaged in

316

00:15:49,350 --> 00:15:46,720
automated drone warfare

317

00:15:50,069 --> 00:15:49,360
in a miniature scale by the way by

318

00:15:53,269 --> 00:15:50,079
protecting

319

00:15:53,990 --> 00:15:53,279
sensitive crops inside greenhouses from

320

00:15:57,910 --> 00:15:54,000
the menace

321

00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:57,920
of wayward moths

322

00:16:01,509 --> 00:16:00,480
that's right the company called pats

323

00:16:03,990 --> 00:16:01,519
p-a-t-s

324

00:16:05,509 --> 00:16:04,000
indoor drone solutions was the

325

00:16:08,069 --> 00:16:05,519
brainchild of former students of the

326

00:16:10,150 --> 00:16:08,079

technical university in delft

327

00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:10,160

who wondered whether they could use

328

00:16:15,110 --> 00:16:12,720

miniature drones or miniature drones

329

00:16:17,509 --> 00:16:15,120

to kill the mosquitoes buzzing around

330

00:16:19,350 --> 00:16:17,519

their dorm rooms at night

331

00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:19,360

fast forward a few years and they have

332

00:16:24,790 --> 00:16:21,120

developed a prototype armada

333

00:16:27,269 --> 00:16:24,800

of aerial drones to kill moths

334

00:16:29,269 --> 00:16:27,279

i love it they're currently testing the

335

00:16:30,069 --> 00:16:29,279

drones at a greenhouse which is used for

336

00:16:32,550 --> 00:16:30,079

growing

337

00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:32,560

aromatic seedlings exotic plants and

338

00:16:36,150 --> 00:16:33,360

flowers

339

00:16:37,350 --> 00:16:36,160

for use in upmarket restaurants around

340

00:16:41,110 --> 00:16:37,360

the world

341

00:16:44,949 --> 00:16:41,120

a miniature drone swarm

342

00:16:45,829 --> 00:16:44,959

attacking moths awesome archaeologists

343

00:16:48,710 --> 00:16:45,839

in egypt

344

00:16:51,430 --> 00:16:48,720

have discovered the oldest pet cemetery

345

00:16:52,550 --> 00:16:51,440

on record this is not a stephen king

346

00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:52,560

novel

347

00:16:56,310 --> 00:16:55,440

a nearly 2 000 year old burial mound

348

00:16:58,150 --> 00:16:56,320

filled with

349

00:16:59,990 --> 00:16:58,160

the well-loved animals including the

350

00:17:00,550 --> 00:17:00,000

remains of cats and monkeys still

351
00:17:03,509 --> 00:17:00,560
wearing

352
00:17:04,870 --> 00:17:03,519
collars stringed with shell glass and

353
00:17:06,549 --> 00:17:04,880
stone beads

354
00:17:08,549 --> 00:17:06,559
all of this in a new study

355
00:17:10,470 --> 00:17:08,559
archaeologists discovered the pet

356
00:17:12,789 --> 00:17:10,480
cemetery which dates to the first and

357
00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:12,799
second centuries a.d

358
00:17:18,390 --> 00:17:15,839
during egypt's early roman period by

359
00:17:19,429 --> 00:17:18,400
accident for years researchers have

360
00:17:21,990 --> 00:17:19,439
excavated the

361
00:17:22,789 --> 00:17:22,000
outskirts of bernice because it houses

362
00:17:26,390 --> 00:17:22,799
an ancient

363
00:17:28,630 --> 00:17:26,400

dump filled with rubbish from egyptian

364

00:17:30,310 --> 00:17:28,640

society the entire study was published

365

00:17:33,669 --> 00:17:30,320

online you can check it out

366

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:33,679

in the journal world archaeology i would

367

00:17:38,070 --> 00:17:35,360

have thought

368

00:17:40,390 --> 00:17:38,080

it would have been 4 000 years old i

369

00:17:43,430 --> 00:17:40,400

wasn't thinking first century a.d

370

00:17:45,029 --> 00:17:43,440

i thought that they yeah right mummified

371

00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:45,039

cats everywhere

372

00:17:49,909 --> 00:17:48,559

so yeah there you go let's get the show

373

00:17:53,510 --> 00:17:49,919

cracking happy birthday to

374

00:17:56,710 --> 00:17:53,520

today james van der beek

375

00:18:00,150 --> 00:17:56,720

james remember him james van der beek is

376
00:18:04,310 --> 00:18:00,160
44 years old dawson's creek the monkeys

377
00:18:07,830 --> 00:18:04,320
stickman mickey dolan's today is 76

378
00:18:10,310 --> 00:18:07,840
and randy meisner is 75 of course the

379
00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:10,320
original bass player in the eagles

380
00:18:13,990 --> 00:18:13,520
left poco for the eagles and then when

381
00:18:17,669 --> 00:18:14,000
he left

382
00:18:21,270 --> 00:18:17,679
the eagles the his replacement in poco

383
00:18:24,390 --> 00:18:21,280
timothy b schmidt was hired to replace

384
00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:24,400
him in the eagles that's just the way it

385
00:18:27,909 --> 00:18:24,960
was

386
00:18:29,909 --> 00:18:27,919
back in the 70s i guess and it's kind of

387
00:18:33,190 --> 00:18:29,919
strange but that's the way it went down

388
00:18:33,510 --> 00:18:33,200

of course he was the singer lead singer

389

00:18:35,909 --> 00:18:33,520

on

390

00:18:36,630 --> 00:18:35,919

take it to the limit three dog night

391

00:18:40,230 --> 00:18:36,640

guitarist

392

00:18:44,070 --> 00:18:40,240

michael alsup today is 74

393

00:18:48,310 --> 00:18:44,080

and gary newman is 63. that's right

394

00:18:50,150 --> 00:18:48,320

cars the gary newman 63 years old our

395

00:18:51,830 --> 00:18:50,160

dead guy's birthday today is the one and

396

00:18:57,029 --> 00:18:51,840

only moment of silence please

397

00:18:58,150 --> 00:18:57,039

clive burr 1957-2013 at the age of 56.

398

00:19:01,110 --> 00:18:58,160

clive

399

00:19:01,510 --> 00:19:01,120

was previously a member of samson and

400

00:19:04,789 --> 00:19:01,520

then

401

00:19:06,310 --> 00:19:04,799

joined iron maiden in 1979

402

00:19:07,990 --> 00:19:06,320

auditioning and joining upon the

403

00:19:10,230 --> 00:19:08,000

recommendation of then iron maiden

404

00:19:14,070 --> 00:19:10,240

guitarist dennis stratton

405

00:19:16,950 --> 00:19:14,080

burr played on their first three records

406

00:19:18,710 --> 00:19:16,960

iron maiden killers and their

407

00:19:21,430 --> 00:19:18,720

breakthrough released number of the

408

00:19:24,630 --> 00:19:21,440

beast which was the maiden debut

409

00:19:26,310 --> 00:19:24,640

of bruce dickinson he played on the

410

00:19:29,830 --> 00:19:26,320

first three made albums

411

00:19:32,630 --> 00:19:29,840

and that stick work influenced an

412

00:19:34,549 --> 00:19:32,640

entire generation of heavy metal

413

00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:34,559

drummers clive was diagnosed with

414

00:19:38,070 --> 00:19:35,200

multiple

415

00:19:39,990 --> 00:19:38,080

sclerosis in the late 1990s the

416

00:19:43,110 --> 00:19:40,000

treatment of which left him deeply

417

00:19:44,950 --> 00:19:43,120

in debt iron maiden staged a series of

418

00:19:46,230 --> 00:19:44,960

charity concerts that were involved in

419

00:19:49,430 --> 00:19:46,240

the founding of

420

00:19:52,789 --> 00:19:49,440

the clive burr ms trust fund

421

00:19:56,470 --> 00:19:52,799

he died in his sleep on march 12 2013

422

00:19:59,190 --> 00:19:56,480

in london four days after his 56th

423

00:20:00,230 --> 00:19:59,200

birthday due to complications related to

424

00:20:02,630 --> 00:20:00,240

ms

425

00:20:04,789 --> 00:20:02,640

happy birthday clive burr on this day in

426

00:20:07,909 --> 00:20:04,799

history 2014

427

00:20:10,390 --> 00:20:07,919

malaysia airlines flight 370

428

00:20:11,430 --> 00:20:10,400

carrying 227 passengers and 12 crew

429

00:20:13,590 --> 00:20:11,440

members

430

00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:13,600

loses contact with air traffic control

431

00:20:17,430 --> 00:20:15,760

less than an hour after taking off from

432

00:20:20,950 --> 00:20:17,440

kuala lumpur

433

00:20:24,870 --> 00:20:20,960

it veers off course and then disappears

434

00:20:28,470 --> 00:20:24,880

it is still missing fader fact

435

00:20:29,510 --> 00:20:28,480

the letter a doesn't appear in a written

436

00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:29,520

number

437

00:20:35,270 --> 00:20:32,880

until you reach 1000

438

00:20:36,870 --> 00:20:35,280

and that is your fader fact tonight lynn

439

00:20:40,070 --> 00:20:36,880

ketai joins us

440

00:20:41,830 --> 00:20:40,080

it is this week the 24th anniversary of

441

00:20:43,750 --> 00:20:41,840

the phoenix lights tomorrow night chris

442

00:20:46,470 --> 00:20:43,760

bledsoe returns

443

00:20:47,110 --> 00:20:46,480

wednesday night it is harvard's

444

00:20:49,029 --> 00:20:47,120

professor

445

00:20:51,190 --> 00:20:49,039

avi loeb joining us to talk about his

446

00:20:51,909 --> 00:20:51,200

new book extraterrestrial thursday of

447

00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:51,919

course

448

00:20:55,909 --> 00:20:54,000

is another fader night with open lines

449

00:20:57,990 --> 00:20:55,919

all night long

450

00:21:03,510 --> 00:20:58,000

all right there you go time for me to

451
00:21:08,430 --> 00:21:03,520
hit this river moon coffee

452
00:21:12,909 --> 00:21:10,470
rivermoonwellness.com

453
00:21:14,230 --> 00:21:12,919
that's right links are over at

454
00:21:16,950 --> 00:21:14,240
jimmychurchradio.com

455
00:21:18,870 --> 00:21:16,960
and of course our game changer blend uh

456
00:21:19,350 --> 00:21:18,880
game changer blend only on the amazon

457
00:21:21,549 --> 00:21:19,360
store

458
00:21:23,190 --> 00:21:21,559
the links are over at

459
00:21:26,310 --> 00:21:23,200
jimmychurchradio.com

460
00:21:27,990 --> 00:21:26,320
promo code f2b blend 15 off of your

461
00:21:38,870 --> 00:21:28,000
order today

462
00:21:43,750 --> 00:21:41,909
every morning i wake up it doesn't

463
00:21:47,909 --> 00:21:43,760

matter what day of the week it is

464

00:21:49,990 --> 00:21:47,919

i wake up sometimes i smell the coffee

465

00:21:51,590 --> 00:21:50,000

rita's already brewing right i smell it

466

00:21:53,590 --> 00:21:51,600

that that happens

467

00:21:55,190 --> 00:21:53,600

i wake up immediately but if i wake up

468

00:21:58,470 --> 00:21:55,200

and get you know

469

00:22:00,070 --> 00:21:58,480

your sleep i'm awake that's it i i have

470

00:22:04,549 --> 00:22:00,080

to get up but

471

00:22:07,909 --> 00:22:04,559

on the mornings that i wake up by myself

472

00:22:10,470 --> 00:22:07,919

first thing i do man slippers on

473

00:22:11,750 --> 00:22:10,480

down the stairs straight to the coffee

474

00:22:15,750 --> 00:22:11,760

machine i don't do anything

475

00:22:22,070 --> 00:22:20,710

i don't want i need that coffee

476
00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:22,080
something about that going out to the

477
00:22:25,669 --> 00:22:24,720
back patio with uh and it's just my

478
00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:25,679
routine now

479
00:22:32,149 --> 00:22:29,039
and sitting down sun dogs

480
00:22:34,710 --> 00:22:32,159
birds chirping cup of coffee

481
00:22:35,669 --> 00:22:34,720
fresh air and i can start my day that's

482
00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:35,679
it

483
00:22:44,230 --> 00:22:41,520
climate i'm so screwed

484
00:22:45,909 --> 00:22:44,240
i'm gonna still get right shovel the

485
00:22:49,750 --> 00:22:45,919
patio

486
00:22:50,470 --> 00:22:49,760
get the snow off brush the snow off the

487
00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:50,480
chairs

488
00:22:57,029 --> 00:22:54,000

sit down yeah

489

00:23:00,470 --> 00:22:57,039

coffee over the last

490

00:23:01,750 --> 00:23:00,480

week there's been quite a dust up over

491

00:23:05,190 --> 00:23:01,760

the comments made by

492

00:23:09,510 --> 00:23:05,200

one neil degrasse tyson

493

00:23:12,630 --> 00:23:09,520

about the tic tac

494

00:23:15,990 --> 00:23:12,640

now i personally went through probably

495

00:23:18,470 --> 00:23:16,000

500 comments maybe more maybe a thousand

496

00:23:20,830 --> 00:23:18,480

you know somewhere in there in his

497

00:23:23,990 --> 00:23:20,840

facebook post

498

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:24,000

and most of those comments from his

499

00:23:29,750 --> 00:23:26,400

followers were calling him

500

00:23:31,669 --> 00:23:29,760

a paid government shell an outright

501
00:23:36,470 --> 00:23:31,679
disinfo agent

502
00:23:39,350 --> 00:23:36,480
pulling no punches going for the throat

503
00:23:40,789 --> 00:23:39,360
his posted comment about the tic tac was

504
00:23:44,310 --> 00:23:40,799
quote

505
00:23:47,909 --> 00:23:44,320
not knowing what it is does not count as

506
00:23:51,750 --> 00:23:47,919
evidence for knowing what it is

507
00:23:55,029 --> 00:23:51,760
end quote to date

508
00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:55,039
it has garnered 97 000

509
00:24:02,950 --> 00:23:59,679
likes 11 000 comments

510
00:24:05,510 --> 00:24:02,960
and 6 000 shares his public facebook

511
00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:05,520
page has 5.2

512
00:24:12,310 --> 00:24:08,400
million followers there is no question

513
00:24:14,470 --> 00:24:12,320

of his rockstar status as a physicist

514

00:24:15,510 --> 00:24:14,480

he has a tremendous amount of influence

515

00:24:19,990 --> 00:24:15,520

with his fans

516

00:24:22,630 --> 00:24:20,000

5.2 million followers but

517

00:24:24,470 --> 00:24:22,640

he should also take notice with the tone

518

00:24:29,029 --> 00:24:24,480

of the responses

519

00:24:32,070 --> 00:24:29,039

to his post but i doubt that he does

520

00:24:34,149 --> 00:24:32,080

so an awful lot of reading time i only

521

00:24:37,909 --> 00:24:34,159

got through 500 maybe a thousand

522

00:24:40,470 --> 00:24:37,919

myself i gave up after a few hours

523

00:24:41,830 --> 00:24:40,480

but he definitely should pay someone to

524

00:24:44,549 --> 00:24:41,840

read through it all and give him an

525

00:24:48,390 --> 00:24:44,559

outline of the general flavor

526

00:24:51,590 --> 00:24:48,400

of the outrage his comment

527

00:24:53,029 --> 00:24:51,600

was supposed to make him look smart at

528

00:24:55,830 --> 00:24:53,039

least

529

00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:55,840

that's what he thinks and it did the

530

00:25:00,870 --> 00:24:57,840

exact opposite

531

00:25:03,750 --> 00:25:00,880

he would have done much better and

532

00:25:04,870 --> 00:25:03,760

would have been much better served if he

533

00:25:09,110 --> 00:25:04,880

was just to say

534

00:25:11,750 --> 00:25:09,120

hey i don't think it's aliens

535

00:25:14,149 --> 00:25:11,760

just leave it at that this would have

536

00:25:17,190 --> 00:25:14,159

kept him in the clear

537

00:25:19,430 --> 00:25:17,200

because well he doesn't

538

00:25:21,750 --> 00:25:19,440

think that tic tac is an alien he

539

00:25:24,870 --> 00:25:21,760

doesn't so just say it

540

00:25:27,510 --> 00:25:24,880

just say it remember

541

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:27,520

neither do i i don't think that tic tac

542

00:25:31,510 --> 00:25:28,480

is alien

543

00:25:32,950 --> 00:25:31,520

i don't i think it's terrestrial i think

544

00:25:37,269 --> 00:25:32,960

it's very explainable

545

00:25:41,269 --> 00:25:40,310

that is about the only thing that neil

546

00:25:44,470 --> 00:25:41,279

and i

547

00:25:45,510 --> 00:25:44,480

actually agree on his knowledge of the

548

00:25:48,870 --> 00:25:45,520

sciences and

549

00:25:51,830 --> 00:25:48,880

physics is strong and deep i'm not sure

550

00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:51,840

how much actual work he does these days

551
00:25:57,110 --> 00:25:53,919
as in real research or working on

552
00:26:00,789 --> 00:25:57,120
algorithms and math his focus

553
00:26:04,070 --> 00:26:00,799
now is television and appearances

554
00:26:05,510 --> 00:26:04,080
all around the world and i get it i'd do

555
00:26:09,029 --> 00:26:05,520
it too if i could

556
00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:09,039
but his opinions on things today

557
00:26:13,430 --> 00:26:12,000
are for publicity and only fit the

558
00:26:17,669 --> 00:26:13,440
situation that he's in

559
00:26:21,350 --> 00:26:17,679
at the moment because he is the king

560
00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:21,360
of the flip-flop this weekend i started

561
00:26:26,470 --> 00:26:24,000
season three of cosmos

562
00:26:28,470 --> 00:26:26,480
and i'm about halfway through it and

563
00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:28,480

it's actually pretty good

564

00:26:32,149 --> 00:26:30,880

he's the host he's reading from a

565

00:26:33,909 --> 00:26:32,159

teleprompter

566

00:26:35,990 --> 00:26:33,919

probably has nothing to do with its

567

00:26:38,710 --> 00:26:36,000

content and honestly

568

00:26:41,990 --> 00:26:38,720

he's the worst part of the show it's the

569

00:26:44,230 --> 00:26:42,000

data that's presented that counts

570

00:26:45,669 --> 00:26:44,240

and he does a less than average job at

571

00:26:48,950 --> 00:26:45,679

reading the words

572

00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:48,960

okay he's not that good the show itself

573

00:26:53,590 --> 00:26:51,679

is breathtaking in its scope the

574

00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:53,600

graphics are world-class and the

575

00:26:57,350 --> 00:26:56,320

ideas that are brought forward are worth

576
00:27:01,830 --> 00:26:57,360
putting up

577
00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:01,840
just gonna say it

578
00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:04,799
you just kind of tolerate it in fact

579
00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:06,960
after a while

580
00:27:10,630 --> 00:27:10,000
he just becomes invisible it's no biggie

581
00:27:16,149 --> 00:27:10,640
you're just

582
00:27:19,669 --> 00:27:16,159
don't care about neil but

583
00:27:20,310 --> 00:27:19,679
and here's the big one but time after

584
00:27:22,789 --> 00:27:20,320
time

585
00:27:25,110 --> 00:27:22,799
episode after episode neil talks about

586
00:27:28,630 --> 00:27:25,120
how much life there is out there

587
00:27:29,750 --> 00:27:28,640
that it's everywhere how it fights for

588
00:27:33,669 --> 00:27:29,760

survival

589

00:27:39,909 --> 00:27:33,679

in our solar system and beyond

590

00:27:43,590 --> 00:27:39,919

he talks about how much we don't know

591

00:27:45,269 --> 00:27:43,600

and it and turns it into a very

592

00:27:48,549 --> 00:27:45,279

convincing argument

593

00:27:51,909 --> 00:27:48,559

about how much life is out there

594

00:27:55,269 --> 00:27:51,919

and it's fantastic and it's well done

595

00:27:58,549 --> 00:27:55,279

but it's also the opposite

596

00:28:01,350 --> 00:27:58,559

of his post from last week

597

00:28:01,990 --> 00:28:01,360

remember his post is not knowing what it

598

00:28:03,990 --> 00:28:02,000

is does not

599

00:28:05,430 --> 00:28:04,000

count as evidence for knowing what it is

600

00:28:12,310 --> 00:28:05,440

which is the exact

601
00:28:20,950 --> 00:28:16,870
you see neil is the victim

602
00:28:23,269 --> 00:28:20,960
of neil he has to be the smartest guy in

603
00:28:27,110 --> 00:28:23,279
the world at all times and he

604
00:28:30,389 --> 00:28:27,120
really believes this imagine

605
00:28:31,430 --> 00:28:30,399
being neil degrasse tyson no matter what

606
00:28:33,830 --> 00:28:31,440
you say

607
00:28:35,830 --> 00:28:33,840
the words are coming from the smartest

608
00:28:39,190 --> 00:28:35,840
guy in the world

609
00:28:42,830 --> 00:28:39,200
at least this is what he

610
00:28:44,230 --> 00:28:42,840
believes and he can't get out of his own

611
00:28:46,149 --> 00:28:44,240
way

612
00:28:48,149 --> 00:28:46,159
i almost posted this comment in his

613
00:28:51,350 --> 00:28:48,159

thread from the weekend but i didn't for

614

00:28:53,510 --> 00:28:51,360

many reasons but the main thing for me

615

00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:53,520

is that i don't think he's a paid

616

00:28:57,430 --> 00:28:54,960

government shell so i'm not

617

00:28:58,070 --> 00:28:57,440

going to be part of this thread and i

618

00:29:01,350 --> 00:28:58,080

don't want to

619

00:29:02,230 --> 00:29:01,360

seem that like i'm jumping on on that

620

00:29:05,350 --> 00:29:02,240

bandwagon

621

00:29:06,789 --> 00:29:05,360

because i'm not i just think he's got a

622

00:29:08,549 --> 00:29:06,799

good agent

623

00:29:09,830 --> 00:29:08,559

and he's making a pretty good living at

624

00:29:12,870 --> 00:29:09,840

it at

625

00:29:15,750 --> 00:29:12,880

i don't even know what he does actually

626

00:29:17,430 --> 00:29:15,760

but he's doing good for himself and i

627

00:29:19,430 --> 00:29:17,440

know that there are those out there

628

00:29:21,430 --> 00:29:19,440

who thought that i would pat him on the

629

00:29:23,669 --> 00:29:21,440

back for discounting the tic tac as

630

00:29:26,149 --> 00:29:23,679

anything extraterrestrial

631

00:29:26,870 --> 00:29:26,159

well i would have if he had done it the

632

00:29:30,149 --> 00:29:26,880

right way

633

00:29:31,990 --> 00:29:30,159

by the way but to be really honest here

634

00:29:34,149 --> 00:29:32,000

i haven't agreed with any of his

635

00:29:34,630 --> 00:29:34,159

opinions over the years and yes i said

636

00:29:38,230 --> 00:29:34,640

annie

637

00:29:40,630 --> 00:29:38,240

as in all in totality his presentations

638

00:29:42,549 --> 00:29:40,640

with facts are solid but

639

00:29:44,310 --> 00:29:42,559

that's just reading from a textbook and

640

00:29:46,549 --> 00:29:44,320

anybody could do it

641

00:29:48,549 --> 00:29:46,559

the chances of neil and i sitting down

642

00:29:49,750 --> 00:29:48,559

and having a conversation are very very

643

00:29:52,830 --> 00:29:49,760

slim and i get that

644

00:29:56,070 --> 00:29:52,840

i've reached out to him he has passed

645

00:29:56,950 --> 00:29:56,080

twice okay but you can never predict the

646

00:29:59,510 --> 00:29:56,960

future though

647

00:30:00,630 --> 00:29:59,520

so you never know but i'll say this i

648

00:30:05,110 --> 00:30:00,640

could stand up

649

00:30:08,310 --> 00:30:05,120

to neil i would counter and jab

650

00:30:10,789 --> 00:30:08,320

and in the end he would tap out

651
00:30:12,470 --> 00:30:10,799
you see there is a big difference

652
00:30:16,470 --> 00:30:12,480
between the two of us

653
00:30:19,750 --> 00:30:16,480
i still think wonder ponder

654
00:30:22,549 --> 00:30:19,760
and i write my own material just watch

655
00:30:24,710 --> 00:30:22,559
season three of cosmos you'll pick up

656
00:30:26,630 --> 00:30:24,720
what i'm putting down

657
00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:26,640
this is fade to black i am your host

658
00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:28,240
jimmy church tonight dr lin

659
00:30:33,909 --> 00:30:32,000
kitai joins us this week is the 24th

660
00:30:35,909 --> 00:30:33,919
anniversary hard to believe

661
00:30:37,750 --> 00:30:35,919
of the phoenix lights tomorrow night the

662
00:30:40,149 --> 00:30:37,760
return of chris bledsoe

663
00:30:41,909 --> 00:30:40,159

wednesday night professor avi loeb of

664

00:30:44,149 --> 00:30:41,919

harvard joins us

665

00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:44,159

thursday is another fader night with

666

00:30:46,789 --> 00:30:45,840

open lines all night long i'm your host

667

00:30:50,070 --> 00:30:46,799

jimmy church

668

00:30:52,470 --> 00:30:50,080

on the game changer network and kgra

669

00:30:53,110 --> 00:30:52,480

the planet i'll be back with dr lynn

670

00:31:09,930 --> 00:30:53,120

ketai

671

00:31:18,980 --> 00:31:16,830

[Music]

672

00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:18,990

so

673

00:31:25,509 --> 00:31:23,360

[Music]

674

00:31:27,750 --> 00:31:25,519

this is nicole church daughter of you

675

00:31:30,070 --> 00:31:27,760

know who and you're listening to fade to

676
00:31:34,149 --> 00:31:30,080
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

677
00:31:40,549 --> 00:31:36,470
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

678
00:31:52,070 --> 00:31:42,789
fade to black will now pause for alien

679
00:31:56,310 --> 00:31:54,389
introducing the game changer blend from

680
00:31:58,789 --> 00:31:56,320
river moon coffee that delivers a

681
00:32:00,070 --> 00:31:58,799
customized blend made specifically for

682
00:32:03,350 --> 00:32:00,080
the fader knots

683
00:32:06,310 --> 00:32:03,360
if the game is rigged change the game

684
00:32:08,230 --> 00:32:06,320
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

685
00:32:09,190 --> 00:32:08,240
changer is the coffee of choice for

686
00:32:11,669 --> 00:32:09,200
those that prefer

687
00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:11,679
an organic dark roast that is slightly

688
00:32:16,310 --> 00:32:13,360

lighter and milder

689

00:32:18,630 --> 00:32:16,320

but it's still dark with wild notes of

690

00:32:21,190 --> 00:32:18,640

pecans and chocolate with a rich

691

00:32:23,269 --> 00:32:21,200

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

692

00:32:24,389 --> 00:32:23,279

to perfection for a great coffee to

693

00:32:27,430 --> 00:32:24,399

start your day

694

00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:27,440

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

695

00:32:30,310 --> 00:32:28,399

between

696

00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:30,320

artisan small batch roasted to

697

00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:33,039

perfection usda certified organic

698

00:32:37,750 --> 00:32:35,679

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

699

00:32:39,909 --> 00:32:37,760

and packaged in the usa

700

00:32:40,950 --> 00:32:39,919

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

701
00:32:43,990 --> 00:32:40,960
on the banners over

702
00:32:54,950 --> 00:32:44,000
on our site and use the promo code f2b

703
00:33:01,190 --> 00:32:58,990
to rivermooncoffee.com make contact

704
00:33:02,950 --> 00:33:01,200
kgraradio.com

705
00:33:05,350 --> 00:33:02,960
this is jimmy church of fade to black

706
00:33:07,909 --> 00:33:05,360
and you can get our podcast for just

707
00:33:09,990 --> 00:33:07,919
two dollars per month all you have to do

708
00:33:13,269 --> 00:33:10,000
is click on the podcast banner

709
00:33:15,909 --> 00:33:13,279
over at jimmychurchradio.com

710
00:33:17,190 --> 00:33:15,919
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

711
00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:17,200
is pushing emotions

712
00:33:20,870 --> 00:33:19,440
which in turn pushes health the wrong

713
00:33:22,230 --> 00:33:20,880

direction do you ever get an ache

714

00:33:24,630 --> 00:33:22,240

because life is uneasy

715

00:33:26,470 --> 00:33:24,640

try life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com)

716

00:33:27,509 --> 00:33:26,480

life change tea works on your digestive

717

00:33:29,909 --> 00:33:27,519

tract helping to move

718

00:33:30,950 --> 00:33:29,919

food through quicker and comfortably so

719

00:33:32,870 --> 00:33:30,960

your health is spot

720

00:33:34,230 --> 00:33:32,880

on life change tea may not help with

721

00:33:36,710 --> 00:33:34,240

world issues but

722

00:33:38,710 --> 00:33:36,720

it will help with your digestive issues

723

00:33:39,430 --> 00:33:38,720

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

724

00:33:42,789 --> 00:33:39,440

away

725

00:33:45,190 --> 00:33:42,799

so change your life today log on to get

726

00:33:47,830 --> 00:33:45,200

the tea.com that's get the tea

727

00:33:49,830 --> 00:33:47,840

dot com if your health game is off get

728

00:33:52,310 --> 00:33:49,840

on by ordering life change tea

729

00:33:54,710 --> 00:33:52,320

get the tea.com and while you're on our

730

00:33:56,389 --> 00:33:54,720

site look around at the great non-gmo

731

00:33:59,029 --> 00:33:56,399

organic supplements and if you're a

732

00:34:00,789 --> 00:33:59,039

sales shopper go to our specials page

733

00:34:02,549 --> 00:34:00,799

and see what's for you i've been

734

00:34:04,630 --> 00:34:02,559

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

735

00:34:08,310 --> 00:34:04,640

sure glad for its health benefits

736

00:34:11,909 --> 00:34:08,320

again that's get the tea.com get the tea

737

00:34:13,909 --> 00:34:11,919

dot com the tea that makes you go

738

00:34:15,750 --> 00:34:13,919

fader knots when you think about the

739

00:34:17,589 --> 00:34:15,760

future of our country and where we're

740

00:34:18,550 --> 00:34:17,599

headed do you wonder about the food

741

00:34:22,710 --> 00:34:18,560

supply

742

00:34:24,790 --> 00:34:22,720

chain could be disastrous

743

00:34:27,109 --> 00:34:24,800

and they usually occur with little

744

00:34:28,149 --> 00:34:27,119

warning that's why the smartest thing

745

00:34:31,270 --> 00:34:28,159

you can do today

746

00:34:33,589 --> 00:34:31,280

is to stockpile emergency food water

747

00:34:34,310 --> 00:34:33,599

and other essentials i personally

748

00:34:36,950 --> 00:34:34,320

recommend

749

00:34:39,430 --> 00:34:36,960

my patriot supply they're the nation's

750

00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:39,440

largest emergency preparedness company

751
00:34:42,869 --> 00:34:41,760
serving millions of customers for more

752
00:34:45,190 --> 00:34:42,879
than a decade

753
00:34:47,829 --> 00:34:45,200
in fact they're the only source my

754
00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:47,839
family trusts for our preparedness plan

755
00:34:50,950 --> 00:34:48,240
you

756
00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:50,960
should too right now save twenty percent

757
00:34:54,069 --> 00:34:51,839
off a full

758
00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:54,079
four week supply of delicious meals that

759
00:34:58,950 --> 00:34:56,800
provide two thousand calories a day

760
00:35:00,790 --> 00:34:58,960
saving twenty percent helps too doesn't

761
00:35:03,750 --> 00:35:00,800
it especially now

762
00:35:04,470 --> 00:35:03,760
so go to preparewithjimmy.com and get

763
00:35:07,750 --> 00:35:04,480

ready

764

00:35:09,109 --> 00:35:07,760

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

765

00:35:12,310 --> 00:35:09,119

time to lose

766

00:35:21,109 --> 00:35:17,349

nine out of ten geneticists agree

767

00:35:24,790 --> 00:35:21,119

fade to black is not

768

00:35:26,470 --> 00:35:24,800

your father's radio show on the game

769

00:35:31,030 --> 00:35:26,480

changer radio network

770

00:35:33,109 --> 00:35:31,040

and kgra the planet

771

00:35:37,670 --> 00:35:33,119

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

772

00:35:42,829 --> 00:35:37,680

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

773

00:35:42,839 --> 00:35:57,829

matthews

774

00:36:02,710 --> 00:36:00,870

all right welcome back

775

00:36:04,230 --> 00:36:02,720

fade to black i am your host jimmy

776
00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:04,240
church

777
00:36:09,109 --> 00:36:06,720
what a great week we have got coming up

778
00:36:12,630 --> 00:36:09,119
tonight of course dr lynn kitai

779
00:36:14,950 --> 00:36:12,640
joins us it is the 24th anniversary

780
00:36:17,190 --> 00:36:14,960
this week of the phoenix lights tomorrow

781
00:36:19,349 --> 00:36:17,200
night chris bledsoe returns

782
00:36:21,109 --> 00:36:19,359
and then wednesday night it is harvard's

783
00:36:22,910 --> 00:36:21,119
professor avi loeb

784
00:36:24,310 --> 00:36:22,920
joins us to discuss his new book

785
00:36:25,829 --> 00:36:24,320
extraterrestrial

786
00:36:27,349 --> 00:36:25,839
thursday night of course is another

787
00:36:30,069 --> 00:36:27,359
fader night with open lines

788
00:36:31,510 --> 00:36:30,079

all night long but tonight it's dr

789

00:36:33,430 --> 00:36:31,520

linkitai

790

00:36:35,270 --> 00:36:33,440

and we are going to discuss all of the

791

00:36:37,030 --> 00:36:35,280

details from the beginning

792

00:36:39,270 --> 00:36:37,040

through to today we're going to get

793

00:36:40,069 --> 00:36:39,280

everybody fully updated on the phoenix

794

00:36:41,670 --> 00:36:40,079

lights

795

00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:41,680

she's an internationally acclaimed

796

00:36:45,510 --> 00:36:43,440

physician and health educator who pushed

797

00:36:46,150 --> 00:36:45,520

aside her successful medical career to

798

00:36:49,270 --> 00:36:46,160

pres

799

00:36:50,550 --> 00:36:49,280

to pursue the phoenix lights book

800

00:36:53,109 --> 00:36:50,560

internationally award-winning

801
00:36:53,990 --> 00:36:53,119
documentary and curricular projects she

802
00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:54,000
is the leading

803
00:36:57,190 --> 00:36:56,320
and cutting edge era of early disease

804
00:36:58,950 --> 00:36:57,200
detection

805
00:37:01,030 --> 00:36:58,960
and prevention as chief clinical

806
00:37:01,430 --> 00:37:01,040
consultant at the world-renowned arizona

807
00:37:04,710 --> 00:37:01,440
heart

808
00:37:06,630 --> 00:37:04,720
institute in phoenix arizona now until

809
00:37:07,670 --> 00:37:06,640
coming forward after seven years of

810
00:37:09,109 --> 00:37:07,680
anonymity

811
00:37:10,710 --> 00:37:09,119
as a key witness to the still

812
00:37:14,630 --> 00:37:10,720
unexplained arizona

813
00:37:16,710 --> 00:37:14,640

mass events of march 13 1997.

814

00:37:18,550 --> 00:37:16,720

dr lin received her bachelor's of

815

00:37:19,750 --> 00:37:18,560

science degree in secondary science

816

00:37:21,349 --> 00:37:19,760

education with the minors in

817

00:37:23,670 --> 00:37:21,359

communications and voice

818

00:37:24,870 --> 00:37:23,680

from temple university in philadelphia

819

00:37:26,550 --> 00:37:24,880

in 1970

820

00:37:28,390 --> 00:37:26,560

she received her medical degree from

821

00:37:29,750 --> 00:37:28,400

temple university school of medicine in

822

00:37:32,230 --> 00:37:29,760

1974

823

00:37:34,710 --> 00:37:32,240

and completed her postgraduate studies

824

00:37:36,430 --> 00:37:34,720

at the medical college of pennsylvania

825

00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:36,440

her website of course is right there

826

00:37:40,790 --> 00:37:39,040

jimmyturtradio.com the phoenixlights.net

827

00:37:42,390 --> 00:37:40,800

the link to everything

828

00:37:44,550 --> 00:37:42,400

that we are going to be talking about

829

00:37:46,390 --> 00:37:44,560

tonight are over on her website

830

00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:46,400

you can just click right there and i

831

00:37:48,870 --> 00:37:48,000

would like to welcome back to fade to

832

00:37:51,829 --> 00:37:48,880

black

833

00:37:52,870 --> 00:37:51,839

dr lynn kitai dr lynn how are you

834

00:37:57,109 --> 00:37:52,880

tonight

835

00:37:58,630 --> 00:37:57,119

i am terrific very excited to share um

836

00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:58,640

data that probably a lot of your

837

00:38:02,150 --> 00:38:00,400

listeners have heard but a lot of new

838

00:38:04,470 --> 00:38:02,160

data that they probably haven't

839

00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:04,480

because there is so much misinformation

840

00:38:07,910 --> 00:38:05,760

even still

841

00:38:09,109 --> 00:38:07,920

uh to what is being called now the most

842

00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:09,119

witnessed most

843

00:38:12,950 --> 00:38:11,280

documented and most important mess and

844

00:38:15,270 --> 00:38:12,960

almost aerial sighting

845

00:38:16,150 --> 00:38:15,280

in modern history if not all of history

846

00:38:18,069 --> 00:38:16,160

and uh

847

00:38:20,069 --> 00:38:18,079

it's a thrill to be with you all yeah

848

00:38:23,510 --> 00:38:20,079

and thank you so much for that dr lynn

849

00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:23,520

i i want to um uh i want to share with

850

00:38:26,150 --> 00:38:24,480

everybody

851
00:38:27,829 --> 00:38:26,160
what you and i talked about this week

852
00:38:30,150 --> 00:38:27,839
which i thought was

853
00:38:32,230 --> 00:38:30,160
a lot of fun but it also caught me by

854
00:38:33,589 --> 00:38:32,240
surprise and that was i was out driving

855
00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:33,599
in my car

856
00:38:40,310 --> 00:38:37,200
um uh two weeks ago let me back up

857
00:38:41,750 --> 00:38:40,320
two weeks ago when american airlines

858
00:38:43,589 --> 00:38:41,760
flight 2292

859
00:38:46,790 --> 00:38:43,599
the story first broke i was in the

860
00:38:48,630 --> 00:38:46,800
middle of a live broadcast uh for uh

861
00:38:49,990 --> 00:38:48,640
for a conference for the conscious life

862
00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:50,000
expo and

863
00:38:56,230 --> 00:38:53,200

the news broke in and i think i i had on

864

00:38:59,349 --> 00:38:56,240

uh your friend uh linda molten howe

865

00:39:02,150 --> 00:38:59,359

and um uh uh uh

866

00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:02,160

nick pope and the story broke and i said

867

00:39:06,870 --> 00:39:03,359

then

868

00:39:09,829 --> 00:39:06,880

i've got the feeling this is going to be

869

00:39:11,990 --> 00:39:09,839

some very big news but at the time on

870

00:39:15,270 --> 00:39:12,000

sunday this is just a couple of hours

871

00:39:17,270 --> 00:39:15,280

after the initial sighting now later on

872

00:39:19,589 --> 00:39:17,280

that week as the story is starting to

873

00:39:21,510 --> 00:39:19,599

break i'm driving around in my car

874

00:39:23,109 --> 00:39:21,520

and i'm listening to talk radio and

875

00:39:26,710 --> 00:39:23,119

there it is right there

876
00:39:28,950 --> 00:39:26,720
on talk radio dr lynn kitai

877
00:39:30,950 --> 00:39:28,960
is joining us to talk about this

878
00:39:33,829 --> 00:39:30,960
sighting of american airlines

879
00:39:35,190 --> 00:39:33,839
and and i thought how cool is that right

880
00:39:37,030 --> 00:39:35,200
and knowing that you were going to be on

881
00:39:40,310 --> 00:39:37,040
the show and everything else

882
00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:40,320
um but is it something that

883
00:39:45,750 --> 00:39:43,680
are you comfortable with media reaching

884
00:39:47,349 --> 00:39:45,760
out to you in moments like this where

885
00:39:50,390 --> 00:39:47,359
there's a breaking

886
00:39:53,190 --> 00:39:50,400
uh story and now they want to bring you

887
00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:53,200
in what do you think is going on with

888
00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:55,200

all of the mass media coverage right now

889

00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:56,000

with the ufo

890

00:40:01,349 --> 00:39:59,599

subject actually it's it that is such a

891

00:40:02,710 --> 00:40:01,359

great point and i'm glad that you led

892

00:40:04,950 --> 00:40:02,720

off with that because of course you've

893

00:40:05,910 --> 00:40:04,960

been so open to the topic and which is

894

00:40:09,109 --> 00:40:05,920

wonderful

895

00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:09,119

um but way back in 97 when the phoenix

896

00:40:13,349 --> 00:40:11,040

lights man sighting happened

897

00:40:14,550 --> 00:40:13,359

um it was quite the opposite there was

898

00:40:16,870 --> 00:40:14,560

so much ridicule

899

00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:16,880

and criticism and snickering and

900

00:40:21,270 --> 00:40:19,119

laughing and discrediting going on

901
00:40:22,309 --> 00:40:21,280
i was very happy to keep anonymous for

902
00:40:23,910 --> 00:40:22,319
seven years

903
00:40:25,750 --> 00:40:23,920
since i came forward and it's

904
00:40:28,069 --> 00:40:25,760
interesting um

905
00:40:29,430 --> 00:40:28,079
as well i had done i've actually

906
00:40:32,150 --> 00:40:29,440
dedicated my life's work

907
00:40:34,069 --> 00:40:32,160
ironically enough for over 40 years to

908
00:40:34,950 --> 00:40:34,079
community education of vital health

909
00:40:38,150 --> 00:40:34,960
issues

910
00:40:39,670 --> 00:40:38,160
um i appeared on nbc in philadelphia

911
00:40:41,270 --> 00:40:39,680
and the syndication grew from that which

912
00:40:43,670 --> 00:40:41,280
was showing in phoenix when we moved

913
00:40:45,510 --> 00:40:43,680

here in 1980 on cbs

914

00:40:46,710 --> 00:40:45,520

then also worked with nbc in the early

915

00:40:49,750 --> 00:40:46,720

80s and then

916

00:40:51,750 --> 00:40:49,760

usa cable before forming my own company

917

00:40:53,589 --> 00:40:51,760

to produce video workbook curriculums on

918

00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:53,599

the realities of vital health issues so

919

00:40:57,349 --> 00:40:54,240

when this

920

00:41:00,309 --> 00:40:57,359

topic fell in my lap i certainly felt

921

00:41:02,470 --> 00:41:00,319

compelled as a scientist as a physician

922

00:41:04,150 --> 00:41:02,480

as well to let people know they're not

923

00:41:06,069 --> 00:41:04,160

crazy and they're not alone even though

924

00:41:08,309 --> 00:41:06,079

most anomalies can be explained

925

00:41:09,990 --> 00:41:08,319

only a small percentage cannot but just

926
00:41:11,670 --> 00:41:10,000
because we don't have the technology yet

927
00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:11,680
to definitively define what these things

928
00:41:15,430 --> 00:41:13,680
are it doesn't mean they're not real

929
00:41:17,910 --> 00:41:15,440
and certainly as an experience for

930
00:41:18,630 --> 00:41:17,920
myself and as an educator for over 40

931
00:41:21,190 --> 00:41:18,640
years

932
00:41:23,109 --> 00:41:21,200
um when i did come forward finally after

933
00:41:24,710 --> 00:41:23,119
much soul searching and seven

934
00:41:26,950 --> 00:41:24,720
seven years later after the mass

935
00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:26,960
sighting in a 750 page journal that i

936
00:41:30,710 --> 00:41:28,560
squeezed down to the best

937
00:41:31,829 --> 00:41:30,720
of what i could find and it's now in its

938
00:41:33,510 --> 00:41:31,839

fourth print

939

00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:33,520

i have to say that people that i had

940

00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:35,440

worked with in the media

941

00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:37,040

knew that i would not come forward

942

00:41:40,550 --> 00:41:38,720

unless i did my homework

943

00:41:42,230 --> 00:41:40,560

and that it was real and that it was

944

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:42,240

important and even though

945

00:41:45,270 --> 00:41:43,680

i don't know what they were and i've

946

00:41:46,069 --> 00:41:45,280

never said what they were i just knew

947

00:41:47,589 --> 00:41:46,079

that they were

948

00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:47,599

but it's time we get this topic out in

949

00:41:50,950 --> 00:41:49,359

the open and address it and accept it

950

00:41:52,230 --> 00:41:50,960

and study it so we can find out who's

951
00:41:53,670 --> 00:41:52,240
driving these things

952
00:41:55,990 --> 00:41:53,680
and i must say that the media

953
00:42:00,069 --> 00:41:56,000
particularly locally here

954
00:42:02,470 --> 00:42:00,079
in arizona um knew me from the early 80s

955
00:42:04,309 --> 00:42:02,480
and they really embraced what i was

956
00:42:05,349 --> 00:42:04,319
saying and they have taken it so

957
00:42:08,309 --> 00:42:05,359
seriously

958
00:42:09,430 --> 00:42:08,319
which is what needs to happen um yes

959
00:42:11,349 --> 00:42:09,440
those things can

960
00:42:12,870 --> 00:42:11,359
be explained and certainly many

961
00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:12,880
sightings that we have or

962
00:42:17,510 --> 00:42:15,520
either drones or blooms or chinese

963
00:42:19,829 --> 00:42:17,520

lanterns or flares or whatever

964

00:42:21,510 --> 00:42:19,839

but there are a small percentage that

965

00:42:22,309 --> 00:42:21,520

cannot and now they're taking it

966

00:42:25,349 --> 00:42:22,319

seriously

967

00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:25,359

and to answer your question um i welcome

968

00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:27,359

them to to call me because we've had

969

00:42:29,829 --> 00:42:28,480

we've had instances

970

00:42:31,750 --> 00:42:29,839

after the right before the 10th

971

00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:31,760

anniversary actually right before

972

00:42:35,990 --> 00:42:35,119

um our governor came forward we had a

973

00:42:38,069 --> 00:42:36,000

stream of

974

00:42:39,750 --> 00:42:38,079

flares being sent off and by then i had

975

00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:39,760

trained my myself to

976
00:42:42,550 --> 00:42:41,359
to know the difference between flares

977
00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:42,560
and the phoenix lights which we'll get

978
00:42:46,309 --> 00:42:43,200
to

979
00:42:49,670 --> 00:42:46,319
um but i had so many calls

980
00:42:51,270 --> 00:42:49,680
in in real time from the media from all

981
00:42:52,470 --> 00:42:51,280
the stations and i said don't get so

982
00:42:53,829 --> 00:42:52,480
excited

983
00:42:55,510 --> 00:42:53,839
because they were getting lots of calls

984
00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:55,520
from people what the heck is that

985
00:42:59,030 --> 00:42:58,400
um you know it was a it was a prime

986
00:43:01,349 --> 00:42:59,040
moment

987
00:43:02,870 --> 00:43:01,359
to actually educate the public to the

988
00:43:04,390 --> 00:43:02,880

difference between phoenix lights and

989

00:43:05,750 --> 00:43:04,400

flares which we did the next day on

990

00:43:07,670 --> 00:43:05,760

several channels so

991

00:43:09,349 --> 00:43:07,680

um you know when i get a call from the

992

00:43:10,870 --> 00:43:09,359

uh from the local media

993

00:43:12,710 --> 00:43:10,880

um they know that i'm going to take it

994

00:43:14,309 --> 00:43:12,720

seriously and they take it seriously and

995

00:43:15,670 --> 00:43:14,319

i'm going to do my homework which i i

996

00:43:18,710 --> 00:43:15,680

did concerning the

997

00:43:19,510 --> 00:43:18,720

um the american airlines sighting and

998

00:43:21,589 --> 00:43:19,520

which was

999

00:43:22,950 --> 00:43:21,599

very ironic for me personally is when i

1000

00:43:27,109 --> 00:43:22,960

heard that they saw

1001

00:43:29,510 --> 00:43:27,119

a cylinder go over their jet

1002

00:43:31,030 --> 00:43:29,520

if you go to the photo page which we're

1003

00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:31,040

also going to be referring to on the

1004

00:43:36,069 --> 00:43:33,599

phoenix lights network website

1005

00:43:38,069 --> 00:43:36,079

which is a unique collection by the way

1006

00:43:40,150 --> 00:43:38,079

of 35 millimeter photographs

1007

00:43:41,270 --> 00:43:40,160

of these anomalous aerial phenomena that

1008

00:43:44,710 --> 00:43:41,280

i've been uh

1009

00:43:47,270 --> 00:43:44,720

gathering for for a couple decades now

1010

00:43:48,390 --> 00:43:47,280

and have had studies by university and

1011

00:43:51,670 --> 00:43:48,400

military optical

1012

00:43:53,670 --> 00:43:51,680

physicists a number of them

1013

00:43:54,790 --> 00:43:53,680

to explain to me what they were and

1014

00:43:56,870 --> 00:43:54,800

nobody can

1015

00:43:58,550 --> 00:43:56,880

but if you go down to the bottom of that

1016

00:44:00,870 --> 00:43:58,560

page you'll see two separate

1017

00:44:02,230 --> 00:44:00,880

sunset pictures i collect sunsets i have

1018

00:44:05,430 --> 00:44:02,240

several books of sunsets

1019

00:44:08,870 --> 00:44:05,440

we have beautiful sunsets in arizona and

1020

00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:08,880

in two different months november and

1021

00:44:13,109 --> 00:44:09,680

december

1022

00:44:15,589 --> 00:44:13,119

of 2000 i actually took pictures of the

1023

00:44:18,950 --> 00:44:15,599

sunset did not see these objects in

1024

00:44:20,550 --> 00:44:18,960

my by visually but in the negative in

1025

00:44:23,190 --> 00:44:20,560

the 35 negative

1026
00:44:24,950 --> 00:44:23,200
35 millimeter negatives both in november

1027
00:44:27,990 --> 00:44:24,960
and december there is the

1028
00:44:29,349 --> 00:44:28,000
same cylindrical shaped object and it

1029
00:44:33,109 --> 00:44:29,359
seems huge

1030
00:44:35,109 --> 00:44:33,119
in the same exact location a month apart

1031
00:44:36,790 --> 00:44:35,119
and i've had those uh pictures analyzed

1032
00:44:39,109 --> 00:44:36,800
as well and what's interesting

1033
00:44:41,190 --> 00:44:39,119
is that i also learned that these

1034
00:44:42,870 --> 00:44:41,200
cylinders these giant cylinders they

1035
00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:42,880
call the mothership cigar-shaped

1036
00:44:46,870 --> 00:44:44,160
whatever

1037
00:44:47,910 --> 00:44:46,880
are seen quite often above superstition

1038
00:44:51,190 --> 00:44:47,920

mountain here

1039

00:44:54,230 --> 00:44:51,200

and also above the navajo uh nation

1040

00:44:55,270 --> 00:44:54,240

the navajo range and uh they've seen up

1041

00:44:57,589 --> 00:44:55,280

there and i work with

1042

00:44:58,950 --> 00:44:57,599

some navajo rangers up there who are law

1043

00:45:01,349 --> 00:44:58,960

enforcement who actually

1044

00:45:02,230 --> 00:45:01,359

study these things seriously as well um

1045

00:45:04,950 --> 00:45:02,240

have shared

1046

00:45:05,510 --> 00:45:04,960

that these cylindrical shaped objects

1047

00:45:08,390 --> 00:45:05,520

have

1048

00:45:09,109 --> 00:45:08,400

either orbs or disks coming out of them

1049

00:45:11,990 --> 00:45:09,119

so

1050

00:45:13,829 --> 00:45:12,000

um you know it really uh you know i

1051
00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:13,839
don't believe in coincidence anymore i

1052
00:45:16,630 --> 00:45:14,960
have to tell you there's so many

1053
00:45:18,950 --> 00:45:16,640
serendipities that have happened

1054
00:45:20,470 --> 00:45:18,960
since the mass sighting and this is one

1055
00:45:21,109 --> 00:45:20,480
of them i mean i just happen to have

1056
00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:21,119
pictures

1057
00:45:25,589 --> 00:45:24,240
that show a similar object to what the

1058
00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:25,599
american airlines

1059
00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:28,640
pilots had had described and

1060
00:45:33,510 --> 00:45:31,359
uh and they're actually in the fox uh

1061
00:45:36,630 --> 00:45:33,520
report if anybody wants to go to

1062
00:45:39,430 --> 00:45:36,640
either the my facebook page or

1063
00:45:40,230 --> 00:45:39,440

go on the phoenix life network website

1064

00:45:42,950 --> 00:45:40,240

now

1065

00:45:44,150 --> 00:45:42,960

i i've never seen i've seen a lot of

1066

00:45:47,990 --> 00:45:44,160

stuff but i've never

1067

00:45:51,190 --> 00:45:48,000

seen a cylindrical

1068

00:45:54,470 --> 00:45:51,200

ufo yet when you hear

1069

00:45:57,270 --> 00:45:54,480

i i'm waiting uh for when i do

1070

00:45:59,670 --> 00:45:57,280

but when you hear this described by the

1071

00:46:02,870 --> 00:45:59,680

american airlines pilots

1072

00:46:04,950 --> 00:46:02,880

do you think that in any other year uh

1073

00:46:05,990 --> 00:46:04,960

besides what is going on now that this

1074

00:46:09,430 --> 00:46:06,000

would uh get

1075

00:46:12,109 --> 00:46:09,440

any coverage at all no i think that the

1076

00:46:14,069 --> 00:46:12,119

the whole atmosphere has changed since

1077

00:46:15,670 --> 00:46:14,079

2017 when the pentagon

1078

00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:15,680

finally came forward and disclosed that

1079

00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:18,000

they were studying ufos in the new york

1080

00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:20,640

times article certainly that has really

1081

00:46:23,990 --> 00:46:21,280

uh

1082

00:46:24,950 --> 00:46:24,000

taken a 180 i mean we're we're instead

1083

00:46:26,390 --> 00:46:24,960

of the cover-up

1084

00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:26,400

that has been so prevalent and

1085

00:46:30,710 --> 00:46:28,319

discrediting and so forth

1086

00:46:31,750 --> 00:46:30,720

even for pilots i mean pilots as we know

1087

00:46:34,550 --> 00:46:31,760

have been threatened

1088

00:46:36,390 --> 00:46:34,560

for uh for their careers if they come

1089

00:46:39,430 --> 00:46:36,400

forward for many decades

1090

00:46:43,349 --> 00:46:39,440

um now it seems that the media

1091

00:46:48,950 --> 00:46:45,670

the military as well with the navy

1092

00:46:51,990 --> 00:46:48,960

pilots coming forward with the nimitz

1093

00:46:55,190 --> 00:46:52,000

video are actually trying to help

1094

00:46:57,270 --> 00:46:55,200

disclose help raise awareness and help

1095

00:46:58,870 --> 00:46:57,280

uh really get the information out there

1096

00:47:01,510 --> 00:46:58,880

in a credible way don't you think

1097

00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:01,520

i i feel the same way i've i've been

1098

00:47:06,470 --> 00:47:03,359

pretty excited about

1099

00:47:11,030 --> 00:47:06,480

uh the ability for

1100

00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:11,040

not only myself but you and others uh to

1101

00:47:16,230 --> 00:47:14,079

have the freedom of speaking freely

1102

00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:16,240

can i say freedom and freely twice in

1103

00:47:21,349 --> 00:47:17,920

the same sentence

1104

00:47:24,150 --> 00:47:21,359

is is that correct oh well well yeah

1105

00:47:24,870 --> 00:47:24,160

i mean it does seem that way i mean i've

1106

00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:24,880

certainly

1107

00:47:28,069 --> 00:47:26,960

um felt some freedom here in arizona it

1108

00:47:30,549 --> 00:47:28,079

should be that way all

1109

00:47:32,069 --> 00:47:30,559

everywhere uh to be able to share and be

1110

00:47:33,510 --> 00:47:32,079

able to take a look at the data and i

1111

00:47:34,230 --> 00:47:33,520

always say just look at the data it

1112

00:47:36,630 --> 00:47:34,240

speaks for this

1113

00:47:38,230 --> 00:47:36,640

for itself and certainly study the data

1114

00:47:41,750 --> 00:47:38,240

and that's what i've been trying to do

1115

00:47:43,190 --> 00:47:41,760

uh since um i you know saw the

1116

00:47:45,109 --> 00:47:43,200

the same thing that thousands of people

1117

00:47:48,390 --> 00:47:45,119

saw on march 13th

1118

00:47:50,230 --> 00:47:48,400

1997 but actually was actually not only

1119

00:47:53,109 --> 00:47:50,240

witnessing them but documenting them

1120

00:47:54,549 --> 00:47:53,119

also on 35 millimeter film and video for

1121

00:47:55,190 --> 00:47:54,559

two years prior do you want me to get

1122

00:47:56,950 --> 00:47:55,200

into that

1123

00:47:58,309 --> 00:47:56,960

well uh we're going to go through the

1124

00:48:01,829 --> 00:47:58,319

flow of everything

1125

00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:01,839

and we're going to do the pre-march 13th

1126
00:48:07,910 --> 00:48:05,359
uh 1997 events uh that surrounded you

1127
00:48:08,870 --> 00:48:07,920
um and then we'll go through that but

1128
00:48:12,630 --> 00:48:08,880
before we get

1129
00:48:16,069 --> 00:48:12,640
there um did it surprise you that

1130
00:48:19,750 --> 00:48:16,079
over time that

1131
00:48:23,349 --> 00:48:19,760
most of the skeptics behind

1132
00:48:26,150 --> 00:48:23,359
the phoenix lights have flip-flopped

1133
00:48:26,950 --> 00:48:26,160
have you know they want from one side to

1134
00:48:29,030 --> 00:48:26,960
the other

1135
00:48:30,150 --> 00:48:29,040
and it seems that now i think the

1136
00:48:32,870 --> 00:48:30,160
general

1137
00:48:33,510 --> 00:48:32,880
uh consensus behind the phoenix lights

1138
00:48:36,549 --> 00:48:33,520

is

1139

00:48:39,589 --> 00:48:36,559

it it was real it's unexplained

1140

00:48:40,309 --> 00:48:39,599

but the event happened and it wasn't

1141

00:48:42,230 --> 00:48:40,319

flares

1142

00:48:44,309 --> 00:48:42,240

and i think that's where we are at today

1143

00:48:46,950 --> 00:48:44,319

did it surprise you to see

1144

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:46,960

the flow of everything just move over to

1145

00:48:50,150 --> 00:48:48,480

the other side

1146

00:48:51,589 --> 00:48:50,160

well as you as your listeners will

1147

00:48:53,670 --> 00:48:51,599

appreciate and your audience will

1148

00:48:54,470 --> 00:48:53,680

appreciate as i tell the story as it

1149

00:48:57,750 --> 00:48:54,480

unfolded

1150

00:49:00,870 --> 00:48:57,760

actually so did the evolution of

1151
00:49:01,430 --> 00:49:00,880
um of people accepting what happened

1152
00:49:05,349 --> 00:49:01,440
here

1153
00:49:08,950 --> 00:49:05,359
and so many witnesses

1154
00:49:11,829 --> 00:49:08,960
um that that describe what they describe

1155
00:49:13,270 --> 00:49:11,839
is so detailed and so heartfelt that you

1156
00:49:15,430 --> 00:49:13,280
can't just brush it off

1157
00:49:16,870 --> 00:49:15,440
and certainly having the 35 millimeter

1158
00:49:18,950 --> 00:49:16,880
and also the video

1159
00:49:20,230 --> 00:49:18,960
that i have my video has become the

1160
00:49:23,670 --> 00:49:20,240
signature video

1161
00:49:25,589 --> 00:49:23,680
mine is actually

1162
00:49:26,710 --> 00:49:25,599
uh over class b restricted airspace

1163
00:49:30,470 --> 00:49:26,720

we'll get into that

1164

00:49:32,150 --> 00:49:30,480

um so it can't be denied or explained

1165

00:49:32,790 --> 00:49:32,160

and you know we'll get into a lot more i

1166

00:49:35,829 --> 00:49:32,800

don't want to

1167

00:49:39,030 --> 00:49:35,839

audience but

1168

00:49:43,030 --> 00:49:39,040

um as the story unfolded so did

1169

00:49:44,549 --> 00:49:43,040

the um uh people coming on board

1170

00:49:45,990 --> 00:49:44,559

and it actually looked at the data i

1171

00:49:47,910 --> 00:49:46,000

know when people have not looked at the

1172

00:49:48,470 --> 00:49:47,920

data we still i still have people by the

1173

00:49:50,710 --> 00:49:48,480

way

1174

00:49:51,829 --> 00:49:50,720

that are you know what everybody comes

1175

00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:51,839

from a different background from a

1176

00:49:53,990 --> 00:49:53,040

different upbringing from a different

1177

00:49:55,829 --> 00:49:54,000

belief system

1178

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:55,839

from a different world view some people

1179

00:49:59,430 --> 00:49:57,520

can deal with this topic

1180

00:50:01,109 --> 00:49:59,440

and some people don't want to and that's

1181

00:50:03,190 --> 00:50:01,119

okay that's okay

1182

00:50:04,470 --> 00:50:03,200

if somebody has to feed into the flare

1183

00:50:06,230 --> 00:50:04,480

theory

1184

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:06,240

to give them comfort and let me tell you

1185

00:50:10,230 --> 00:50:08,400

there's still people on facebook

1186

00:50:12,150 --> 00:50:10,240

that profess that they definitely were

1187

00:50:14,069 --> 00:50:12,160

flares um but

1188

00:50:15,589 --> 00:50:14,079

the data is there now if people actually

1189

00:50:18,230 --> 00:50:15,599

want to learn and grow

1190

00:50:20,230 --> 00:50:18,240

and understand what really happened here

1191

00:50:23,910 --> 00:50:20,240

on march 13th 1997.

1192

00:50:26,069 --> 00:50:23,920

and since now um okay what i want to do

1193

00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:26,079

is kind of set up things but i do want

1194

00:50:31,270 --> 00:50:27,920

to touch upon

1195

00:50:31,750 --> 00:50:31,280

uh your background just for a minute or

1196

00:50:35,349 --> 00:50:31,760

two

1197

00:50:37,430 --> 00:50:35,359

and one thing that stands out for me

1198

00:50:39,109 --> 00:50:37,440

which is you and i just don't believe in

1199

00:50:41,750 --> 00:50:39,119

coincidences right we do

1200

00:50:42,390 --> 00:50:41,760

everything happens for a reason but with

1201
00:50:45,430 --> 00:50:42,400

you

1202
00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:45,440

um one of the things that makes me smile

1203
00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:49,040

is that i don't know if you had a belief

1204
00:50:53,710 --> 00:50:50,720

in the ufo subject

1205
00:50:55,270 --> 00:50:53,720

going into the events of march 13th in

1206
00:50:58,069 --> 00:50:55,280

1997

1207
00:50:59,270 --> 00:50:58,079

but you did appear in the film raising

1208
00:51:02,710 --> 00:50:59,280

arizona

1209
00:51:05,030 --> 00:51:02,720

and that your part that

1210
00:51:05,910 --> 00:51:05,040

and and certainly one of the lines uh

1211
00:51:09,510 --> 00:51:05,920

that happens

1212
00:51:12,870 --> 00:51:09,520

in in the movie is a direct reference

1213
00:51:15,510 --> 00:51:12,880

uh to ufos and contact and it's at a

1214

00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:15,520

it's a press conference i believe but

1215

00:51:20,309 --> 00:51:16,000

that

1216

00:51:24,069 --> 00:51:20,319

the universe

1217

00:51:25,510 --> 00:51:24,079

letting you know about your future

1218

00:51:28,309 --> 00:51:25,520

i have to tell you jimmy it makes me

1219

00:51:30,470 --> 00:51:28,319

smile too because it is so

1220

00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:30,480

it's almost absurd because it was 10

1221

00:51:35,030 --> 00:51:31,359

years

1222

00:51:38,150 --> 00:51:35,040

87

1223

00:51:39,670 --> 00:51:38,160

before the arizona mass sighting and

1224

00:51:41,270 --> 00:51:39,680

what's really ironic

1225

00:51:42,950 --> 00:51:41,280

is not only did i have no interest or

1226

00:51:45,270 --> 00:51:42,960

knowledge in this topic at all

1227

00:51:46,790 --> 00:51:45,280

before i saw something up close and

1228

00:51:50,710 --> 00:51:46,800

personal that i still cannot

1229

00:51:50,950 --> 00:51:50,720

explain or deny but what's amazing in

1230

00:51:56,870 --> 00:51:50,960

the

1231

00:51:58,309 --> 00:51:56,880

hit movie raising arizona uh it's become

1232

00:52:00,870 --> 00:51:58,319

iconic and it's amazing

1233

00:52:02,630 --> 00:52:00,880

as well that the the uh that it starred

1234

00:52:04,150 --> 00:52:02,640

nicolas cage and holly hunter and

1235

00:52:07,829 --> 00:52:04,160

francis mcdormand and

1236

00:52:10,710 --> 00:52:07,839

um uh just a whole host of other

1237

00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:10,720

amazing amazing uh john goodman and

1238

00:52:13,109 --> 00:52:11,359

others

1239

00:52:14,630 --> 00:52:13,119

that that we're just getting started and

1240

00:52:16,309 --> 00:52:14,640

actually

1241

00:52:19,510 --> 00:52:16,319

nicholas cage and holly hunter for those

1242

00:52:22,230 --> 00:52:19,520

who haven't seen it it's a black comedy

1243

00:52:22,950 --> 00:52:22,240

cannot conceive so they decide to kidnap

1244

00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:22,960

one of the

1245

00:52:26,950 --> 00:52:24,800

uh arizona quintuplets they had

1246

00:52:29,030 --> 00:52:26,960

quintuplets and they could miss one

1247

00:52:29,990 --> 00:52:29,040

and um they have a press conference

1248

00:52:31,910 --> 00:52:30,000

right after

1249

00:52:34,230 --> 00:52:31,920

and one of the reporters sticks a

1250

00:52:36,710 --> 00:52:34,240

microphone in my husband's face and says

1251

00:52:38,950 --> 00:52:36,720

there's a rumor that your son was

1252

00:52:39,670 --> 00:52:38,960

abducted by ufos is there any truth to

1253

00:52:41,589 --> 00:52:39,680

that

1254

00:52:43,190 --> 00:52:41,599

and my husband says oh please son please

1255

00:52:45,430 --> 00:52:43,200

please don't print that if his mama

1256

00:52:47,190 --> 00:52:45,440

reads that she'll lose all hope

1257

00:52:48,790 --> 00:52:47,200

and i have to say not only is it totally

1258

00:52:51,430 --> 00:52:48,800

opposite from my own

1259

00:52:52,470 --> 00:52:51,440

take on the whole thing but um there is

1260

00:52:55,589 --> 00:52:52,480

no other reference

1261

00:52:58,630 --> 00:52:55,599

in the entire movie to ufos except that

1262

00:53:00,309 --> 00:52:58,640

one sentence plus plus what makes it

1263

00:53:01,990 --> 00:53:00,319

even more ironic is that the

1264

00:53:03,190 --> 00:53:02,000

cinematographer who was also just

1265

00:53:05,109 --> 00:53:03,200

getting started

1266

00:53:06,549 --> 00:53:05,119

went on to do big and when harry met

1267

00:53:09,270 --> 00:53:06,559

sally and um

1268

00:53:10,390 --> 00:53:09,280

how the west was one with will smith and

1269

00:53:14,230 --> 00:53:10,400

the adams family

1270

00:53:15,750 --> 00:53:14,240

and also created and filmed the the men

1271

00:53:18,950 --> 00:53:15,760

in black series

1272

00:53:20,470 --> 00:53:18,960

which opened in 1997 the same year as

1273

00:53:21,990 --> 00:53:20,480

the phoenix flights

1274

00:53:23,750 --> 00:53:22,000

so if you don't believe in coincidence

1275

00:53:27,990 --> 00:53:23,760

yes right right

1276

00:53:30,069 --> 00:53:28,000

right and uh so aside from it i guess i

1277

00:53:33,349 --> 00:53:30,079

guess the point that i'm trying to make

1278

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:33,359

is that aside from that little brush uh

1279

00:53:36,950 --> 00:53:33,680

with

1280

00:53:41,109 --> 00:53:36,960

aliens in raising arizona

1281

00:53:44,230 --> 00:53:41,119

you had zero experience or interest in

1282

00:53:47,510 --> 00:53:44,240

any of this leading up to uh

1283

00:53:49,589 --> 00:53:47,520

march 13th right not none

1284

00:53:51,109 --> 00:53:49,599

no interest no knowledge actually i was

1285

00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:51,119

so busy bringing up two

1286

00:53:55,750 --> 00:53:54,000

two young kids to be caring productive

1287

00:53:57,349 --> 00:53:55,760

adults as well as my company health

1288

00:53:59,430 --> 00:53:57,359

education learning programs

1289

00:54:00,790 --> 00:53:59,440

um i just didn't have time for it or

1290

00:54:03,510 --> 00:54:00,800

interest and

1291

00:54:05,109 --> 00:54:03,520

until both my husband and i he's also a

1292

00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:05,119

physician and a healthy skeptic i have

1293

00:54:08,390 --> 00:54:06,559

to say we're both healthy skeptics you

1294

00:54:09,589 --> 00:54:08,400

must be open when you're a physician to

1295

00:54:10,950 --> 00:54:09,599

anything coming through the door

1296

00:54:13,910 --> 00:54:10,960

certainly

1297

00:54:15,750 --> 00:54:13,920

but until 1995 neither of us had any

1298

00:54:17,750 --> 00:54:15,760

interest in the topic the only

1299

00:54:20,630 --> 00:54:17,760

movies that our kids obviously had seen

1300

00:54:23,190 --> 00:54:20,640

growing up were close encounters in e.t

1301
00:54:24,069 --> 00:54:23,200
and the original series i have to say of

1302
00:54:27,109 --> 00:54:24,079
star trek because

1303
00:54:27,750 --> 00:54:27,119
the messages were were so um terrific

1304
00:54:30,150 --> 00:54:27,760
but

1305
00:54:30,950 --> 00:54:30,160
um here i was and that's another little

1306
00:54:34,390 --> 00:54:30,960
coincidence

1307
00:54:35,510 --> 00:54:34,400
uh jimmy the night before my birthday i

1308
00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:35,520
just celebrated my

1309
00:54:40,309 --> 00:54:38,079
my birthday in february 7th on february

1310
00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:40,319
6 1995

1311
00:54:44,549 --> 00:54:42,640
i'm taking a leisurely bath in in

1312
00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:44,559
another room from our bedroom and we

1313
00:54:47,990 --> 00:54:45,839

live pretty high

1314

00:54:49,829 --> 00:54:48,000

on a mountain if anybody's been to to

1315

00:54:51,750 --> 00:54:49,839

phoenix there's actually

1316

00:54:53,190 --> 00:54:51,760

they call it the valley of the sun and

1317

00:54:56,150 --> 00:54:53,200

it's surrounded by

1318

00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:56,160

mountain ranges all around and if you go

1319

00:54:59,030 --> 00:54:57,359

on the foot on the

1320

00:55:01,349 --> 00:54:59,040

photo page on the phoenix flights

1321

00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:01,359

network website the first

1322

00:55:06,150 --> 00:55:04,319

picture is a topography and you'll see

1323

00:55:07,990 --> 00:55:06,160

from our vantage point we're pretty high

1324

00:55:10,630 --> 00:55:08,000

on the mountain and one

1325

00:55:12,150 --> 00:55:10,640

wall of our bedroom is a window so we

1326

00:55:13,829 --> 00:55:12,160

have a panoramic view of the city

1327

00:55:15,670 --> 00:55:13,839

skyline and everything that pops up out

1328

00:55:17,430 --> 00:55:15,680

there planes helicopters streetlights

1329

00:55:19,349 --> 00:55:17,440

quality whatever we get to see

1330

00:55:21,349 --> 00:55:19,359

and something unusual pops up we also

1331

00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:21,359

get to see that if we're in the bedroom

1332

00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:23,760

at any rate i'm i'm in the bath and my

1333

00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:24,960

husband happened to be

1334

00:55:27,990 --> 00:55:26,640

on the phone with my mother-in-law from

1335

00:55:31,030 --> 00:55:28,000

back east

1336

00:55:33,510 --> 00:55:31,040

born and raised in philadelphia um and

1337

00:55:35,510 --> 00:55:33,520

to call me to wish me a happy birthday

1338

00:55:36,950 --> 00:55:35,520

and he was on several state and and

1339

00:55:39,349 --> 00:55:36,960

hospital medical boards

1340

00:55:40,630 --> 00:55:39,359

nothing ever ruffled his feathers and he

1341

00:55:42,069 --> 00:55:40,640

sounded alarmed he says

1342

00:55:44,230 --> 00:55:42,079

what the hell does that get over here

1343

00:55:46,870 --> 00:55:44,240

quick and i grab my tail

1344

00:55:48,870 --> 00:55:46,880

run to the window dripping wet and a

1345

00:55:52,309 --> 00:55:48,880

little below us and keep in mind we're

1346

00:55:55,430 --> 00:55:52,319

nestled in a mountain range it's a gated

1347

00:55:57,349 --> 00:55:55,440

property it's a no-fly zone and a little

1348

00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:57,359

below us over very treacherous

1349

00:56:03,910 --> 00:56:00,480

desert landscape we're three oval

1350

00:56:06,470 --> 00:56:03,920

orbs now in a pyramid formation

1351
00:56:07,670 --> 00:56:06,480
and my first reaction producing video

1352
00:56:10,069 --> 00:56:07,680
work curriculums

1353
00:56:11,349 --> 00:56:10,079
for for the public in schools was to

1354
00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:11,359
grab my video camera but it was

1355
00:56:14,150 --> 00:56:12,880
downstairs and and i didn't want to miss

1356
00:56:16,710 --> 00:56:14,160
anything and i'm sure

1357
00:56:18,150 --> 00:56:16,720
you've you've heard it uh jimmy and and

1358
00:56:19,589 --> 00:56:18,160
those out there that have had a

1359
00:56:20,789 --> 00:56:19,599
paranormal experience you don't want to

1360
00:56:21,910 --> 00:56:20,799
move you don't know how long it's going

1361
00:56:23,670 --> 00:56:21,920
to last

1362
00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:23,680
and i tried to take everything in

1363
00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:25,440

mentally the size the shape

1364

00:56:29,270 --> 00:56:27,599

the the color they were about three to

1365

00:56:31,829 --> 00:56:29,280

six feet each depending on how

1366

00:56:34,390 --> 00:56:31,839

close they were they were about 50 75

1367

00:56:37,270 --> 00:56:34,400

feet off the desert landscape

1368

00:56:38,069 --> 00:56:37,280

they were absolutely oval shaped which

1369

00:56:40,950 --> 00:56:38,079

by the way i

1370

00:56:42,549 --> 00:56:40,960

i heard your little comment about the uh

1371

00:56:45,829 --> 00:56:42,559

the tic tac

1372

00:56:47,349 --> 00:56:45,839

video and when i heard the uh navy

1373

00:56:50,309 --> 00:56:47,359

pilots describe

1374

00:56:50,950 --> 00:56:50,319

what they saw as oval or like a lozenge

1375

00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:50,960

shape

1376
00:56:53,990 --> 00:56:53,200
um i don't know it just hit home because

1377
00:56:56,069 --> 00:56:54,000
these things

1378
00:56:57,270 --> 00:56:56,079
were oval shaped that's all i could say

1379
00:57:00,230 --> 00:56:57,280
um and i called them an

1380
00:57:01,510 --> 00:57:00,240
orb because the light did not extend

1381
00:57:03,829 --> 00:57:01,520
outside the edge

1382
00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:03,839
it was self-contained and a uniform

1383
00:57:07,430 --> 00:57:05,119
amber color

1384
00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:07,440
very soothing very mesmerizing did not

1385
00:57:09,990 --> 00:57:08,240
glare

1386
00:57:11,990 --> 00:57:10,000
at all every other light out there

1387
00:57:13,990 --> 00:57:12,000
glared these did not it was

1388
00:57:15,349 --> 00:57:14,000

so unusual and i thought if i don't get

1389

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:15,359

a picture of this nobody's going to

1390

00:57:18,630 --> 00:57:16,720

believe it and i go running to the

1391

00:57:19,990 --> 00:57:18,640

closet to grab my 35 millimeter that i

1392

00:57:21,670 --> 00:57:20,000

take the sunsets with

1393

00:57:22,710 --> 00:57:21,680

and my husband calls me back he says get

1394

00:57:23,910 --> 00:57:22,720

over here quick one of them is

1395

00:57:27,030 --> 00:57:23,920

disappearing

1396

00:57:30,069 --> 00:57:27,040

and as we watch the top orb

1397

00:57:31,829 --> 00:57:30,079

without budging started to and

1398

00:57:34,950 --> 00:57:31,839

it's really hard to to describe in

1399

00:57:37,510 --> 00:57:34,960

logical terms started to shrink

1400

00:57:38,309 --> 00:57:37,520

mechanically very very slowly like a

1401
00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:38,319
almost like a

1402
00:57:41,990 --> 00:57:40,400
dimmer switch like there was an

1403
00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:42,000
intelligence behind it

1404
00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:43,680
and the only thing i can liken it to

1405
00:57:47,990 --> 00:57:45,839
having watched star trek

1406
00:57:49,349 --> 00:57:48,000
um was the romulan cloaking device you

1407
00:57:50,549 --> 00:57:49,359
know when the romulan cloaking device

1408
00:57:53,990 --> 00:57:50,559
kind of wavers

1409
00:57:56,309 --> 00:57:54,000
before it cloaked well it didn't do that

1410
00:57:57,750 --> 00:57:56,319
i noted that it did not do that but it

1411
00:57:59,829 --> 00:57:57,760
felt like it was cloaking

1412
00:58:00,789 --> 00:57:59,839
it didn't budge from the other two that

1413
00:58:02,630 --> 00:58:00,799

were below it

1414

00:58:04,549 --> 00:58:02,640

but it just seemed like it was cloaking

1415

00:58:06,710 --> 00:58:04,559

and after it disappeared

1416

00:58:07,589 --> 00:58:06,720

it still felt like it was there where

1417

00:58:09,990 --> 00:58:07,599

did it go

1418

00:58:12,309 --> 00:58:10,000

okay so i jump out on the balcony i get

1419

00:58:12,630 --> 00:58:12,319

a picture of the two lower orbs and

1420

00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:12,640

they're

1421

00:58:16,069 --> 00:58:15,440

on the phoenix lights network photo page

1422

00:58:19,109 --> 00:58:16,079

and

1423

00:58:21,190 --> 00:58:19,119

noticed immediately in an eerie silence

1424

00:58:22,309 --> 00:58:21,200

as if time had stopped it was just

1425

00:58:24,549 --> 00:58:22,319

bizarre

1426
00:58:26,630 --> 00:58:24,559
and as intently as i was watching these

1427
00:58:27,430 --> 00:58:26,640
two lower orbs and i did not share this

1428
00:58:29,510 --> 00:58:27,440
with a soul

1429
00:58:31,670 --> 00:58:29,520
until two years later after the mass

1430
00:58:34,470 --> 00:58:31,680
sighting with one of the investigators

1431
00:58:36,150 --> 00:58:34,480
it felt like something was watching me

1432
00:58:37,670 --> 00:58:36,160
and going through my mind i mean it was

1433
00:58:39,270 --> 00:58:37,680
so absurd i was thinking

1434
00:58:41,670 --> 00:58:39,280
who are you what are you do you know

1435
00:58:44,230 --> 00:58:41,680
that i'm here i'd love to meet you

1436
00:58:47,589 --> 00:58:44,240
the next thing i remember the left

1437
00:58:49,990 --> 00:58:47,599
bottom orb started to shrink

1438
00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:50,000

very very slowly just like the top one

1439

00:58:52,710 --> 00:58:51,359

did and something told me to take a

1440

00:58:53,349 --> 00:58:52,720

picture and i snapped the picture real

1441

00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:53,359

quick

1442

00:58:57,430 --> 00:58:54,960

that was the only one that turned out at

1443

00:58:59,430 --> 00:58:57,440

the time and if you look at that picture

1444

00:58:59,829 --> 00:58:59,440

it was really miraculous because i had a

1445

00:59:02,230 --> 00:58:59,839

cheap

1446

00:59:04,230 --> 00:59:02,240

canon ensematic camera i was using and

1447

00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:04,240

here i caught one of the orbs the left

1448

00:59:09,109 --> 00:59:06,559

bottom orb half disappeared

1449

00:59:10,549 --> 00:59:09,119

and the right orb still there but i

1450

00:59:13,109 --> 00:59:10,559

didn't even know who to show it to

1451

00:59:15,190 --> 00:59:13,119

i knew no one who was into the topic and

1452

00:59:17,030 --> 00:59:15,200

i i just wondered for two years what

1453

00:59:18,789 --> 00:59:17,040

this advanced technology was i mean i

1454

00:59:21,430 --> 00:59:18,799

considered myself pretty educated

1455

00:59:22,549 --> 00:59:21,440

i knew nothing about this topic and i

1456

00:59:26,230 --> 00:59:22,559

just want to go

1457

00:59:28,870 --> 00:59:26,240

on two things um

1458

00:59:30,150 --> 00:59:28,880

the first picture on the photo page is

1459

00:59:33,030 --> 00:59:30,160

the topography and from

1460

00:59:34,950 --> 00:59:33,040

our vantage point you can see the

1461

00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:34,960

airport and right behind the airport

1462

00:59:38,390 --> 00:59:37,520

is south mountain on the left and a few

1463

00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:38,400

miles back

1464

00:59:42,150 --> 00:59:40,480

are the estrella mountain range and this

1465

00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:42,160

is another serendipity

1466

00:59:45,990 --> 00:59:44,079

um that i that i want to share with your

1467

00:59:49,030 --> 00:59:46,000

audience because six months

1468

00:59:50,870 --> 00:59:49,040

before the mass sighting i was invited

1469

00:59:52,950 --> 00:59:50,880

to present my substance abuse prevention

1470

00:59:54,230 --> 00:59:52,960

education program at their one school

1471

00:59:55,829 --> 00:59:54,240

that they had there

1472

00:59:57,829 --> 00:59:55,839

and they don't talk to outsiders but i

1473

00:59:59,910 --> 00:59:57,839

got friendly with the principal and and

1474

01:00:01,990 --> 00:59:59,920

helped him out and after the mass

1475

01:00:03,829 --> 01:00:02,000

sighting it seemed that if you look on

1476

01:00:06,069 --> 01:00:03,839

the photo page again i say look at the

1477

01:00:08,630 --> 01:00:06,079

data it speaks for itself

1478

01:00:10,309 --> 01:00:08,640

these phenomena keep popping up right

1479

01:00:11,750 --> 01:00:10,319

where south mountain and the australians

1480

01:00:14,230 --> 01:00:11,760

intersect and their

1481

01:00:14,870 --> 01:00:14,240

very sacred ground is in the basin in

1482

01:00:16,789 --> 01:00:14,880

between

1483

01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:16,799

south mountain and the estrella mountain

1484

01:00:20,309 --> 01:00:18,720

range so i called him up

1485

01:00:22,150 --> 01:00:20,319

and i said did anybody happen to see

1486

01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:22,160

strange lights on march 13th and he

1487

01:00:25,349 --> 01:00:23,359

started to giggle

1488

01:00:26,630 --> 01:00:25,359

and i said is that funny and he said are

1489

01:00:28,309 --> 01:00:26,640

you kidding we've been looking up at the

1490

01:00:30,630 --> 01:00:28,319

first centuries we call them

1491

01:00:32,549 --> 01:00:30,640

sky people light beings it's part of

1492

01:00:34,230 --> 01:00:32,559

their culture i had no idea

1493

01:00:36,549 --> 01:00:34,240

i didn't know that this at all i mean i

1494

01:00:39,030 --> 01:00:36,559

found out since that that

1495

01:00:41,109 --> 01:00:39,040

not only indigenous cultures worldwide

1496

01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:41,119

not only believe in other intelligences

1497

01:00:44,069 --> 01:00:42,160

out there but they believe they're

1498

01:00:47,030 --> 01:00:44,079

visiting here the hopi have

1499

01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:47,040

protocols to invite them in and some of

1500

01:00:51,270 --> 01:00:48,720

them feel that these orbs

1501
01:00:52,870 --> 01:00:51,280
are actually spirit world or ancestors

1502
01:00:54,870 --> 01:00:52,880
coming to give them knowledge and

1503
01:00:56,710 --> 01:00:54,880
comfort and

1504
01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:56,720
inspiration and i have to admit i've

1505
01:00:59,829 --> 01:00:58,559
personally been inspired to do this as

1506
01:01:00,390 --> 01:00:59,839
you can tell i'm a little passionate

1507
01:01:02,549 --> 01:01:00,400
about it

1508
01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:02,559
well let me let me let me jump in right

1509
01:01:07,109 --> 01:01:04,559
here i've got to take a commercial break

1510
01:01:07,829 --> 01:01:07,119
we will pick up right here when we come

1511
01:01:11,349 --> 01:01:07,839
back

1512
01:01:14,390 --> 01:01:11,359
our guest tonight dr lynn kitai it is

1513
01:01:16,069 --> 01:01:14,400

this week the 24th anniversary

1514

01:01:17,750 --> 01:01:16,079

of the phoenix lights and we're going to

1515

01:01:20,589 --> 01:01:17,760

go through everything

1516

01:01:22,069 --> 01:01:20,599

i want you to go to her website the

1517

01:01:22,870 --> 01:01:22,079

phoenixlights.net

1518

01:01:24,870 --> 01:01:22,880

the links are over at

1519

01:01:25,589 --> 01:01:24,880

jimmychurchradio.com go to the photos

1520

01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:25,599

page

1521

01:01:29,750 --> 01:01:28,400

and you will be able to see the images

1522

01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:29,760

that we are discussing

1523

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:31,920

right now this is fade to black i'm

1524

01:01:38,100 --> 01:01:34,079

yours jimmy church more with dr lynn

1525

01:01:40,400 --> 01:01:38,110

after this short break stay with us

1526

01:01:43,480 --> 01:01:40,410

[Music]

1527

01:01:49,109 --> 01:01:43,490

[Applause]

1528

01:01:53,589 --> 01:01:51,270

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1529

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:53,599

on the game changer radio network

1530

01:02:01,109 --> 01:01:58,640

and kgra the global radio alliance

1531

01:02:02,150 --> 01:02:01,119

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1532

01:02:06,549 --> 01:02:02,160

station

1533

01:02:08,549 --> 01:02:06,559

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1534

01:02:10,230 --> 01:02:08,559

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1535

01:02:12,390 --> 01:02:10,240

best-selling author and the founder of

1536

01:02:14,390 --> 01:02:12,400

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1537

01:02:15,829 --> 01:02:14,400

my team we have built a all new contest

1538

01:02:17,430 --> 01:02:15,839

streaming tv platform

1539

01:02:19,349 --> 01:02:17,440

designed with every family member in

1540

01:02:20,630 --> 01:02:19,359

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1541

01:02:22,150 --> 01:02:20,640

the world and attend lectures and

1542

01:02:23,190 --> 01:02:22,160

workshops from your favorite speakers

1543

01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:23,200

but weren't able to

1544

01:02:26,549 --> 01:02:25,920

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1545

01:02:28,230 --> 01:02:26,559

tv

1546

01:02:30,150 --> 01:02:28,240

there are dozens of workshops and

1547

01:02:32,230 --> 01:02:30,160

lectures from speakers you know and love

1548

01:02:34,150 --> 01:02:32,240

we have also included amazing categories

1549

01:02:35,910 --> 01:02:34,160

to assure that your consciousness is

1550

01:02:36,549 --> 01:02:35,920

entertained and elevating on a daily

1551

01:02:38,710 --> 01:02:36,559

basis

1552

01:02:39,829 --> 01:02:38,720

amazing interviews ancient history

1553

01:02:41,910 --> 01:02:39,839

ascension knowledge

1554

01:02:43,029 --> 01:02:41,920

wisdom teachings documentaries

1555

01:02:45,270 --> 01:02:43,039

conspiracies

1556

01:02:47,190 --> 01:02:45,280

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1557

01:02:49,349 --> 01:02:47,200

cooking meditations finance

1558

01:02:51,750 --> 01:02:49,359

yoga and so much more to start your free

1559

01:02:54,390 --> 01:02:51,760

trial on any mobile device or computer

1560

01:02:54,950 --> 01:02:54,400

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1561

01:02:56,950 --> 01:02:54,960

that's

1562

01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:56,960

forbidden knowledge with the number four

1563

01:03:04,549 --> 01:02:58,559

forbidden knowledge dot

1564

01:03:10,150 --> 01:03:07,750

listen i know and you know that you've

1565

01:03:12,309 --> 01:03:10,160

always wanted your first crystal skull

1566

01:03:14,309 --> 01:03:12,319

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1567

01:03:16,950 --> 01:03:14,319

but you just don't know where to go

1568

01:03:18,390 --> 01:03:16,960

to find the real thing then i met

1569

01:03:21,589 --> 01:03:18,400

carolyn ford over at

1570

01:03:23,670 --> 01:03:21,599

einstein the crystalskull.com carolyn

1571

01:03:25,990 --> 01:03:23,680

is the guardian of einstein one of the

1572

01:03:26,950 --> 01:03:26,000

most respected ancient crystal skulls in

1573

01:03:28,630 --> 01:03:26,960

the world

1574

01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:28,640

all of her unique skulls have been

1575

01:03:32,549 --> 01:03:30,480

imprinted sitting with einstein

1576

01:03:35,109 --> 01:03:32,559

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1577

01:03:37,270 --> 01:03:35,119

the finest gemstone and materials

1578

01:03:39,829 --> 01:03:37,280

imprinting is the process of receiving

1579

01:03:43,190 --> 01:03:39,839

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1580

01:03:45,589 --> 01:03:43,200

or master computer einstein the ancient

1581

01:03:47,670 --> 01:03:45,599

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1582

01:03:48,549 --> 01:03:47,680

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1583

01:03:51,430 --> 01:03:48,559

her store at

1584

01:03:53,430 --> 01:03:51,440

einstein the crystal skull dot com click

1585

01:03:55,910 --> 01:03:53,440

on the banner over on our site

1586

01:03:57,910 --> 01:03:55,920

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1587

01:04:00,390 --> 01:03:57,920

at checkout to receive 10

1588

01:04:01,190 --> 01:04:00,400

off of your order today that's promo

1589

01:04:03,750 --> 01:04:01,200

code

1590

01:04:05,029 --> 01:04:03,760

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1591

01:04:10,470 --> 01:04:05,039

skull is easy

1592

01:04:13,510 --> 01:04:12,630

when you take the beans from central

1593

01:04:15,829 --> 01:04:13,520

america

1594

01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:15,839

with dashes of indonesian and african

1595

01:04:18,789 --> 01:04:16,559

mixed in

1596

01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:18,799

and then roasted to the dark side of

1597

01:04:23,349 --> 01:04:20,160

fade to black

1598

01:04:26,309 --> 01:04:23,359

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1599

01:04:27,990 --> 01:04:26,319

introducing the fade to black blend from

1600

01:04:31,029 --> 01:04:28,000

river moon coffee

1601
01:04:33,109 --> 01:04:31,039
yes river moon's darkest customized

1602
01:04:36,309 --> 01:04:33,119
roast was created for the love

1603
01:04:39,109 --> 01:04:36,319
of fade to black the alchemy of

1604
01:04:41,750 --> 01:04:39,119
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1605
01:04:45,430 --> 01:04:41,760
is in every sip of this full-bodied

1606
01:04:47,990 --> 01:04:45,440
dark java i need my coffee doc

1607
01:04:48,950 --> 01:04:48,000
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1608
01:04:51,510 --> 01:04:48,960
highlights

1609
01:04:53,510 --> 01:04:51,520
just like the bunker leaning further

1610
01:04:56,150 --> 01:04:53,520
into the darkness of the roast

1611
01:04:57,029 --> 01:04:56,160
is fade to black blend from river moon

1612
01:04:58,750 --> 01:04:57,039
coffee

1613
01:05:00,789 --> 01:04:58,760

just click on the banner at

1614

01:05:01,190 --> 01:05:00,799

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1615

01:05:13,109 --> 01:05:01,200

code

1616

01:05:16,870 --> 01:05:15,029

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1617

01:05:17,510 --> 01:05:16,880

planet and you're listening to my good

1618

01:05:20,390 --> 01:05:17,520

friend

1619

01:05:21,349 --> 01:05:20,400

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1620

01:05:24,309 --> 01:05:21,359

changer network

1621

01:05:27,029 --> 01:05:24,319

and the kg are a digital broadcast

1622

01:05:31,349 --> 01:05:30,190

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1623

01:05:34,390 --> 01:05:31,359

jimmychurchradio.com

1624

01:05:36,630 --> 01:05:34,400

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1625

01:05:41,910 --> 01:05:36,640

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1626
01:05:45,910 --> 01:05:44,230
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1627
01:05:48,150 --> 01:05:45,920
we're the honey brothers

1628
01:05:49,670 --> 01:05:48,160
and you're listening to jimmy church the

1629
01:05:51,349 --> 01:05:49,680
revolution

1630
01:05:53,349 --> 01:05:51,359
this is jimmy church of fade to black

1631
01:05:54,710 --> 01:05:53,359
and you can become an official fate or

1632
01:05:57,710 --> 01:05:54,720
not by just going to

1633
01:05:59,910 --> 01:05:57,720
our membership section at

1634
01:06:01,990 --> 01:05:59,920
jimmychurchradio.com

1635
01:06:03,430 --> 01:06:02,000
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1636
01:06:05,349 --> 01:06:03,440
conscious life expo

1637
01:06:06,470 --> 01:06:05,359
and you're listening to fade to black

1638
01:06:08,710 --> 01:06:06,480

with jimmy church

1639

01:06:10,829 --> 01:06:08,720

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1640

01:06:14,470 --> 01:06:10,839

best astrological chart since

1641

01:06:16,150 --> 01:06:14,480

1963. true story

1642

01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:16,160

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1643

01:06:19,270 --> 01:06:17,760

report and you're listening to jimmy

1644

01:06:21,029 --> 01:06:19,280

church on fade to black

1645

01:06:22,950 --> 01:06:21,039

across the globe on the game changer

1646

01:06:33,690 --> 01:06:22,960

radio network and the one and only

1647

01:06:40,760 --> 01:06:33,700

kgra radio the planet

1648

01:06:47,270 --> 01:06:45,430

[Music]

1649

01:06:48,870 --> 01:06:47,280

welcome back fade to black i am your

1650

01:06:52,309 --> 01:06:48,880

host jimmy church this week

1651

01:06:53,750 --> 01:06:52,319

is the 24th anniversary of the phoenix

1652

01:06:56,789 --> 01:06:53,760

lights our guest tonight dr

1653

01:06:59,349 --> 01:06:56,799

lynn kitai and we're going over

1654

01:07:01,750 --> 01:06:59,359

everything i want uh all of you to go to

1655

01:07:03,230 --> 01:07:01,760

the phoenixlights.net

1656

01:07:04,950 --> 01:07:03,240

uh the links are over at

1657

01:07:06,309 --> 01:07:04,960

jimmychurchradio.com but go to the

1658

01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:06,319

photos page

1659

01:07:10,470 --> 01:07:08,720

and you will see some of the references

1660

01:07:13,990 --> 01:07:10,480

that we are talking about

1661

01:07:17,910 --> 01:07:14,000

right now and and dr lin um

1662

01:07:19,430 --> 01:07:17,920

these images which i uh

1663

01:07:22,150 --> 01:07:19,440

some of them are just absolutely

1664

01:07:23,029 --> 01:07:22,160

incredible but not all of them were

1665

01:07:27,349 --> 01:07:23,039

before

1666

01:07:31,109 --> 01:07:27,359

march 13th uh 1997. a bunch of these

1667

01:07:33,430 --> 01:07:31,119

are after uh 1997.

1668

01:07:34,309 --> 01:07:33,440

aren't they they are and i've continued

1669

01:07:35,990 --> 01:07:34,319

to take them and i

1670

01:07:38,309 --> 01:07:36,000

we left off at a really good point

1671

01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:38,319

because if you're on that page

1672

01:07:42,789 --> 01:07:40,319

and you look at the first picture which

1673

01:07:46,630 --> 01:07:42,799

is a topography i put a

1674

01:07:49,910 --> 01:07:46,640

a car on the road in the picture

1675

01:07:51,190 --> 01:07:49,920

specifically to show everyone that car

1676

01:07:54,150 --> 01:07:51,200

lights reflect

1677

01:07:55,990 --> 01:07:54,160

out as you can see in the picture the

1678

01:07:58,870 --> 01:07:56,000

unknowns the true unknowns

1679

01:08:01,670 --> 01:07:58,880

do not the the light is self-contained

1680

01:08:04,309 --> 01:08:01,680

also to the right of that car

1681

01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:04,319

are skylights on the top on the top of a

1682

01:08:06,549 --> 01:08:05,039

of a home

1683

01:08:08,470 --> 01:08:06,559

down the street yep and what's

1684

01:08:10,870 --> 01:08:08,480

significant about that

1685

01:08:11,910 --> 01:08:10,880

and will help the the audience

1686

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:11,920

understand that

1687

01:08:16,390 --> 01:08:14,160

in at night and if you look in the

1688

01:08:19,110 --> 01:08:16,400

distance that's exactly where

1689

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:19,120

um if you just go straight back uh where

1690

01:08:21,269 --> 01:08:20,480

south mountain and the estrellas

1691

01:08:23,349 --> 01:08:21,279

intersect

1692

01:08:24,470 --> 01:08:23,359

and i was just uh you know relaying

1693

01:08:26,229 --> 01:08:24,480

about the principle

1694

01:08:27,829 --> 01:08:26,239

saying that um they were actually

1695

01:08:30,709 --> 01:08:27,839

looking up by the way

1696

01:08:32,550 --> 01:08:30,719

at the phenomena on march 13th 1997 and

1697

01:08:34,070 --> 01:08:32,560

have for centuries there's petroglyphs

1698

01:08:34,950 --> 01:08:34,080

in the mountains there that are almost

1699

01:08:36,870 --> 01:08:34,960

identical

1700

01:08:37,990 --> 01:08:36,880

but he also said that the estrella

1701

01:08:40,950 --> 01:08:38,000

mountains that's how it's got

1702

01:08:43,110 --> 01:08:40,960

its name that the designers of the time

1703

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:43,120

either saw these same phenomena or heard

1704

01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:43,920

the lore

1705

01:08:47,510 --> 01:08:45,600

and named the mountains the estrella

1706

01:08:50,229 --> 01:08:47,520

mountain range gateway to the stars

1707

01:08:52,630 --> 01:08:50,239

australia means star in spanish plus

1708

01:08:53,510 --> 01:08:52,640

they feel that there's a portal or a

1709

01:08:56,149 --> 01:08:53,520

gateway

1710

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:56,159

in that area and again if i just deal

1711

01:08:58,229 --> 01:08:56,960

with the data

1712

01:08:59,990 --> 01:08:58,239

if you look at the data people can

1713

01:09:02,789 --> 01:09:00,000

decide for themselves

1714

01:09:03,749 --> 01:09:02,799

consistently these anomalous aerial

1715

01:09:06,870 --> 01:09:03,759

phenomena

1716

01:09:08,470 --> 01:09:06,880

keep popping up in that same area now i

1717

01:09:09,990 --> 01:09:08,480

didn't see anything

1718

01:09:11,590 --> 01:09:10,000

for for two years and if you want to go

1719

01:09:11,910 --> 01:09:11,600

to the second and the third picture of

1720

01:09:13,829 --> 01:09:11,920

the

1721

01:09:15,749 --> 01:09:13,839

1995 sighting i'm just going to

1722

01:09:16,789 --> 01:09:15,759

interject this one little thought while

1723

01:09:20,229 --> 01:09:16,799

we're there

1724

01:09:23,590 --> 01:09:20,239

is a year after the mass sighting

1725

01:09:25,349 --> 01:09:23,600

we had another sighting and um i

1726

01:09:26,149 --> 01:09:25,359

actually alerted some people that it

1727

01:09:29,110 --> 01:09:26,159

through a fog

1728

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:29,120

i saw some lights that were similar and

1729

01:09:31,749 --> 01:09:29,839

uh

1730

01:09:33,990 --> 01:09:31,759

and and we actually had four people

1731

01:09:36,309 --> 01:09:34,000

north south east and west that

1732

01:09:38,229 --> 01:09:36,319

coincidentally enough had taken video

1733

01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:38,239

during the mass lighting as well

1734

01:09:42,550 --> 01:09:40,239

and uh they were on the ready and we got

1735

01:09:44,870 --> 01:09:42,560

a 20-minute array of of

1736

01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:44,880

40 mile wide straight lines and mirror

1737

01:09:47,749 --> 01:09:46,560

images and one of the pictures actually

1738

01:09:50,870 --> 01:09:47,759

on that page is the

1739

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:50,880

the the uh climax of a of a

1740

01:09:54,470 --> 01:09:53,279

giant pyramid in the same location if

1741

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:54,480

you look you'll see

1742

01:09:57,510 --> 01:09:56,080

that those skylights are in the same

1743

01:10:00,070 --> 01:09:57,520

place in the same location

1744

01:10:01,590 --> 01:10:00,080

but at any rate um i had been told

1745

01:10:03,110 --> 01:10:01,600

actually you mentioned linda molten how

1746

01:10:05,350 --> 01:10:03,120

i had met with her i met with very few

1747

01:10:07,270 --> 01:10:05,360

people very few people knew what i had

1748

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:07,280

but i had met with linda and she had

1749

01:10:10,149 --> 01:10:08,960

recommended that i get in touch with dr

1750

01:10:12,550 --> 01:10:10,159

bruce mcabee

1751

01:10:14,149 --> 01:10:12,560

who i did after this sighting and i said

1752

01:10:15,750 --> 01:10:14,159

look i have video from four different

1753

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:15,760

locations i'd like you to look at it and

1754

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:16,239

as an

1755

01:10:20,390 --> 01:10:18,719

afterthought i sent the first and the

1756

01:10:22,149 --> 01:10:20,400

last picture because by then i had gone

1757

01:10:23,030 --> 01:10:22,159

back to the strips and discovered i had

1758

01:10:26,229 --> 01:10:23,040

additional

1759

01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:26,239

photographs from 95 and asked him to

1760

01:10:30,870 --> 01:10:27,840

please tell me what those

1761

01:10:32,149 --> 01:10:30,880

unknown things were those those oval

1762

01:10:33,669 --> 01:10:32,159

shaped orbs were

1763

01:10:35,910 --> 01:10:33,679

and he called me back a couple weeks

1764

01:10:38,470 --> 01:10:35,920

later and he says um

1765

01:10:40,149 --> 01:10:38,480

dr lin you told me that uh your sighting

1766

01:10:42,310 --> 01:10:40,159

was like a couple minutes

1767

01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:42,320

long in 95. i said right he says are you

1768

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:44,400

sure i said that's what i remember he

1769

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:46,800

said ask your husband now interestingly

1770

01:10:50,550 --> 01:10:48,640

my husband was inside when i was taking

1771

01:10:52,070 --> 01:10:50,560

the pictures i was outside

1772

01:10:55,350 --> 01:10:52,080

okay and what i shared with you is what

1773

01:10:57,510 --> 01:10:55,360

i remember of that sighting

1774

01:10:59,350 --> 01:10:57,520

he says to me you've got to confirm with

1775

01:11:00,790 --> 01:10:59,360

him he didn't want to talk about it like

1776

01:11:02,709 --> 01:11:00,800

i said everybody comes from a different

1777

01:11:05,030 --> 01:11:02,719

background and a different reaction

1778

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:05,040

he got agitated which really i couldn't

1779

01:11:18,870 --> 01:11:06,960

relate to because to me it was wondrous

1780

01:11:23,270 --> 01:11:21,510

it was three years later what do you

1781

01:11:24,870 --> 01:11:23,280

remember of that closed sighting

1782

01:11:27,189 --> 01:11:24,880

time wise he said i don't know two three

1783

01:11:27,669 --> 01:11:27,199

four minutes tops i went back to dr

1784

01:11:29,430 --> 01:11:27,679

matthew

1785

01:11:30,790 --> 01:11:29,440

mcabee and he said that's impossible i

1786

01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:30,800

said what do you mean and if you look at

1787

01:11:33,270 --> 01:11:32,080

the pictures and he was the first to

1788

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:33,280

discover it

1789

01:11:36,310 --> 01:11:35,760

this say and this is important data the

1790

01:11:38,790 --> 01:11:36,320

same

1791

01:11:40,870 --> 01:11:38,800

exact phenomena if you look at the arrow

1792

01:11:42,390 --> 01:11:40,880

of lights in the distance

1793

01:11:44,390 --> 01:11:42,400

they're pointing in the first picture to

1794

01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:44,400

four lights in the second picture to two

1795

01:11:48,229 --> 01:11:44,880

lights

1796

01:11:48,709 --> 01:11:48,239

yep the same exact phenomena thing to

1797

01:11:51,270 --> 01:11:48,719

that

1798

01:11:52,790 --> 01:11:51,280

two months before the mass sighting

1799

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:52,800

head-on turning into a v

1800

01:11:56,310 --> 01:11:54,239

and during the mass sighting the

1801

01:11:59,910 --> 01:11:56,320

signature video is there

1802

01:12:02,070 --> 01:11:59,920

in 95 they're there in 95

1803

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:02,080

disappearing while the closed orbs that

1804

01:12:04,790 --> 01:12:04,000

we were so concentrated on even notice

1805

01:12:07,270 --> 01:12:04,800

those

1806

01:12:08,790 --> 01:12:07,280

uh were also disappearing so he says to

1807

01:12:11,350 --> 01:12:08,800

me that's significant but

1808

01:12:13,669 --> 01:12:11,360

he said the most important data and he

1809

01:12:15,990 --> 01:12:13,679

was so meticulous his 21-page report is

1810

01:12:16,790 --> 01:12:16,000

on our website if anybody cares to read

1811

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:16,800

it

1812

01:12:20,390 --> 01:12:19,120

he said look at the skyline there are

1813

01:12:21,110 --> 01:12:20,400

many lights on and i don't know if you

1814

01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:21,120

know this

1815

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:23,520

story jimmy but there are many lights on

1816

01:12:27,350 --> 01:12:24,719

in the first picture

1817

01:12:28,870 --> 01:12:27,360

groups of lights that are off in the

1818

01:12:30,070 --> 01:12:28,880

last picture he said that doesn't happen

1819

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:30,080

in a couple minutes he says i want you

1820

01:12:33,430 --> 01:12:31,840

to do an experiment again he was very

1821

01:12:36,070 --> 01:12:33,440

meticulous in this study

1822

01:12:38,229 --> 01:12:36,080

he says go out on the balcony try to

1823

01:12:39,990 --> 01:12:38,239

stand where you were standing in 95

1824

01:12:41,669 --> 01:12:40,000

and take a picture of the skyline one

1825

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:41,679

night every hour one night every half

1826

01:12:43,910 --> 01:12:42,159

hour

1827

01:12:45,910 --> 01:12:43,920

i actually did it another night every 15

1828

01:12:47,270 --> 01:12:45,920

minutes to find out when the groups of

1829

01:12:50,070 --> 01:12:47,280

lights were going out

1830

01:12:51,350 --> 01:12:50,080

now i usually take a bath when we're

1831

01:12:53,430 --> 01:12:51,360

home between seven and eight in the

1832

01:12:55,669 --> 01:12:53,440

evening so let's be conservative and say

1833

01:12:58,390 --> 01:12:55,679

starting point is eight o'clock the

1834

01:13:01,910 --> 01:12:58,400

light started going out at nine o'clock

1835

01:13:05,110 --> 01:13:01,920

the last picture is indicative of 10 30

1836

01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:05,120

11 o'clock he says to me i may i present

1837

01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:05,760

this case

1838

01:13:10,550 --> 01:13:09,840

at the upcoming 1999 mufon mutual ufo

1839

01:13:13,430 --> 01:13:10,560

network

1840

01:13:15,590 --> 01:13:13,440

international symposium in washington dc

1841

01:13:16,390 --> 01:13:15,600

i said hey dr mcafee this is your baby i

1842

01:13:19,110 --> 01:13:16,400

would have never

1843

01:13:20,070 --> 01:13:19,120

ever noticed this data just keep my name

1844

01:13:21,830 --> 01:13:20,080

out of it please

1845

01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:21,840

and and i was so grateful for the

1846

01:13:24,950 --> 01:13:23,600

handful of people that knew who i was

1847

01:13:27,110 --> 01:13:24,960

and what i had

1848

01:13:28,149 --> 01:13:27,120

that he was kind enough to do that he

1849

01:13:30,470 --> 01:13:28,159

presented the case

1850

01:13:32,390 --> 01:13:30,480

in 1999 and i didn't even share it with

1851

01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:32,400

a soul until the second edition of the

1852

01:13:37,830 --> 01:13:34,800

book in in 2010

1853

01:13:38,229 --> 01:13:37,840

they the first if not only that we know

1854

01:13:43,750 --> 01:13:38,239

of

1855

01:13:46,950 --> 01:13:43,760

missing time

1856

01:13:50,390 --> 01:13:46,960

now i am i am

1857

01:13:53,830 --> 01:13:50,400

posting up for everybody here

1858

01:13:58,070 --> 01:13:53,840

um these uh

1859

01:14:01,189 --> 01:13:58,080

one two three four images

1860

01:14:05,030 --> 01:14:01,199

of what went down

1861

01:14:07,430 --> 01:14:05,040

in january of 1997.

1862

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:07,440

okay we're getting to that yeah no i'm

1863

01:14:10,310 --> 01:14:09,199

doing this in advance i'm just letting

1864

01:14:13,669 --> 01:14:10,320

everybody know what

1865

01:14:14,149 --> 01:14:13,679

what i am posting now um and remember

1866

01:14:17,430 --> 01:14:14,159

that

1867

01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:17,440

uh this is four months before two months

1868

01:14:23,110 --> 01:14:20,800

two months before uh january 1997

1869

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:23,120

january february march yeah two months

1870

01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:23,920

before i

1871

01:14:28,709 --> 01:14:25,920

i just posted four months everybody else

1872

01:14:32,070 --> 01:14:28,719

can do the math um but

1873

01:14:35,270 --> 01:14:32,080

um this the it's

1874

01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:35,280

so similar um

1875

01:14:41,189 --> 01:14:38,400

uh in january

1876

01:14:42,070 --> 01:14:41,199
of 97 it's pretty extraordinary and i

1877

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:42,080
want everybody

1878

01:14:48,310 --> 01:14:46,320
else uh dr lynn if you don't mind

1879

01:14:50,070 --> 01:14:48,320
the first image that she posted there

1880

01:14:53,430 --> 01:14:50,080
the daylight images

1881

01:14:56,550 --> 01:14:53,440
of her view off of

1882

01:14:57,350 --> 01:14:56,560
from her home overlooking the valley now

1883

01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:57,360
you're that's

1884

01:15:01,590 --> 01:15:00,239
phoenix in front of you that's uh the

1885

01:15:04,390 --> 01:15:01,600
airport the 10

1886

01:15:05,910 --> 01:15:04,400
freeway is passing straight through the

1887

01:15:09,350 --> 01:15:05,920
center of phoenix

1888

01:15:11,669 --> 01:15:09,360

and all of that is in um and if you're

1889

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:11,679

if you've ever been to phoenix you know

1890

01:15:16,470 --> 01:15:12,800

the mountain

1891

01:15:20,070 --> 01:15:16,480

that uh dr lin and her husband

1892

01:15:23,270 --> 01:15:20,080

live on that that has this panoramic

1893

01:15:25,350 --> 01:15:23,280

view of phoenix down in front of you

1894

01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:25,360

and it's pretty extraordinary up there

1895

01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:27,120

from any of those homes

1896

01:15:33,590 --> 01:15:30,960

because you can see everything

1897

01:15:34,550 --> 01:15:33,600

from the east to the west from your

1898

01:15:38,470 --> 01:15:34,560

vantage point

1899

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:38,480

correct we can we can see a lot

1900

01:15:41,669 --> 01:15:39,840

we're kind of nestled in the mountains

1901

01:15:43,910 --> 01:15:41,679

so we lose some of the some of the view

1902

01:15:46,630 --> 01:15:43,920

but we do have a city skyline view

1903

01:15:48,070 --> 01:15:46,640

and we have the airport view so you know

1904

01:15:48,950 --> 01:15:48,080

anything that pops up out there we

1905

01:15:50,550 --> 01:15:48,960

certainly

1906

01:15:53,270 --> 01:15:50,560

get to see and i have to say for two

1907

01:15:54,070 --> 01:15:53,280

years after the closed sighting i saw

1908

01:15:59,669 --> 01:15:54,080

nothing

1909

01:16:00,310 --> 01:15:59,679

and back to your point about uh missing

1910

01:16:02,790 --> 01:16:00,320

time

1911

01:16:07,830 --> 01:16:02,800

with dr mcabee so let's let's go back to

1912

01:16:11,189 --> 01:16:07,840

that point that he was making

1913

01:16:12,950 --> 01:16:11,199

well we we shot right past it okay so

1914

01:16:14,310 --> 01:16:12,960

uh the missing i wanted to put that out

1915

01:16:17,030 --> 01:16:14,320

there because it is data

1916

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:17,040

and we i really haven't you know the

1917

01:16:22,870 --> 01:16:20,480

reason that i shared it finally in 2010

1918

01:16:24,310 --> 01:16:22,880

was because first of all by then i had

1919

01:16:26,470 --> 01:16:24,320

realized that people were

1920

01:16:27,990 --> 01:16:26,480

really looking at the data and and

1921

01:16:29,990 --> 01:16:28,000

taking it seriously

1922

01:16:31,590 --> 01:16:30,000

and i don't know if it's if it's

1923

01:16:33,430 --> 01:16:31,600

meaningful i hope that it's meaningful

1924

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:33,440

that it can maybe open the door a little

1925

01:16:37,350 --> 01:16:34,320

bit to

1926

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:37,360

realize that time as we know it is

1927

01:16:40,790 --> 01:16:38,880

primitive

1928

01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:40,800

past present and future is not really

1929

01:16:45,430 --> 01:16:42,320

what time is

1930

01:16:47,189 --> 01:16:45,440

and you know if the data is important

1931

01:16:50,870 --> 01:16:47,199

which it may be very important

1932

01:16:53,590 --> 01:16:50,880

to get to the next step in in our um

1933

01:16:54,149 --> 01:16:53,600

awareness of of not only time but that

1934

01:16:56,790 --> 01:16:54,159

they're

1935

01:16:58,790 --> 01:16:56,800

you know also we know from from quantum

1936

01:17:00,790 --> 01:16:58,800

physics and quantum mechanics that

1937

01:17:01,990 --> 01:17:00,800

uh string theory or whatever or bubble

1938

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:02,000

theories that that they

1939

01:17:06,310 --> 01:17:04,320
are postulating 10 or 11 different

1940

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:06,320
dimensions at least

1941

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:08,400
and you know you got to look at that

1942

01:17:11,750 --> 01:17:10,560
data and say wow if there's other times

1943

01:17:14,310 --> 01:17:11,760
and spaces

1944

01:17:15,030 --> 01:17:14,320
along with ours then why is it such a

1945

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:15,040
leap

1946

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:16,400
to think that there might be other

1947

01:17:20,950 --> 01:17:18,880
intelligent entities

1948

01:17:22,390 --> 01:17:20,960
in those other times and spaces that we

1949

01:17:25,590 --> 01:17:22,400
get glimpses of

1950

01:17:29,189 --> 01:17:25,600
if we're open to them or invited now

1951

01:17:33,990 --> 01:17:29,199

um let's talk about what you saw

1952

01:17:37,350 --> 01:17:34,000

in in january did did that seem to be

1953

01:17:40,790 --> 01:17:37,360

a structured craft

1954

01:17:43,590 --> 01:17:40,800

now what i what i saw were

1955

01:17:44,790 --> 01:17:43,600

lights that were either in a solid

1956

01:17:48,310 --> 01:17:44,800

equidistantly

1957

01:17:51,910 --> 01:17:48,320

equidistant uh line or or whatever their

1958

01:17:53,750 --> 01:17:51,920

formation was that seem to be attached

1959

01:17:54,550 --> 01:17:53,760

to something or at a force field in

1960

01:17:56,310 --> 01:17:54,560

between

1961

01:17:57,830 --> 01:17:56,320

i never saw a craft but we'll get to

1962

01:17:59,430 --> 01:17:57,840

that because a lot of people did and

1963

01:18:01,189 --> 01:17:59,440

there were more than one craft there was

1964

01:18:04,390 --> 01:18:01,199

ten crafts i will get to that

1965

01:18:07,350 --> 01:18:04,400

but in january 22nd of 97

1966

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:07,360

after not seeing anything remotely close

1967

01:18:10,550 --> 01:18:08,000

to those

1968

01:18:11,669 --> 01:18:10,560

orbs that we saw up close and mind you i

1969

01:18:12,070 --> 01:18:11,679

didn't even know the ones were in the

1970

01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:12,080

distance

1971

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:16,000

at the time i see three distant

1972

01:18:20,870 --> 01:18:18,960

huge amber orbs in a line now

1973

01:18:23,189 --> 01:18:20,880

equidistant from each other

1974

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:23,199

and far west and i'm watching them from

1975

01:18:26,550 --> 01:18:24,239

my bed and

1976

01:18:28,149 --> 01:18:26,560

i'm thinking wait a minute they're amber

1977

01:18:30,950 --> 01:18:28,159

they're in a line formation

1978

01:18:31,590 --> 01:18:30,960

equidistant from each other hovering for

1979

01:18:34,470 --> 01:18:31,600

minutes

1980

01:18:36,070 --> 01:18:34,480

strangely similar to 95 and i happen to

1981

01:18:37,590 --> 01:18:36,080

mention it to my husband and

1982

01:18:39,990 --> 01:18:37,600

you know he makes a joke out of it do i

1983

01:18:41,270 --> 01:18:40,000

still have to go to work tomorrow

1984

01:18:43,110 --> 01:18:41,280

he didn't really want to hear about it

1985

01:18:44,470 --> 01:18:43,120

but the next night he was at a medical

1986

01:18:47,110 --> 01:18:44,480

board meeting

1987

01:18:48,550 --> 01:18:47,120

and i was in the bedroom and i noticed

1988

01:18:50,149 --> 01:18:48,560

out of the siding glass doors is

1989

01:18:54,630 --> 01:18:50,159

perpendicular to that

1990

01:18:57,750 --> 01:18:54,640

big window the same three giant orbs

1991

01:19:00,790 --> 01:18:57,760

at a distance were in a line formation

1992

01:19:02,550 --> 01:19:00,800

now near the airport and i and i and

1993

01:19:04,550 --> 01:19:02,560

they were actually lower

1994

01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:04,560

than the red blinking lights that are on

1995

01:19:08,630 --> 01:19:06,560

south mountain to alert planes coming

1996

01:19:10,390 --> 01:19:08,640

into the airport so i thought okay

1997

01:19:12,229 --> 01:19:10,400

enough i'm getting my video camera and i

1998

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:12,239

ran downstairs it was fully charged by

1999

01:19:15,189 --> 01:19:13,520

the way i go out

2000

01:19:18,390 --> 01:19:15,199

in the front of the home and i get about

2001

01:19:20,470 --> 01:19:18,400

18 seconds worth the battery goes dead

2002

01:19:21,669 --> 01:19:20,480

it's about 8 o'clock i go inside i hook

2003

01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:21,679

up the battery i go in

2004

01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:24,719

outside they're gone about 8 30

2005

01:19:28,390 --> 01:19:26,400

he comes up to drive and we're pretty

2006

01:19:29,990 --> 01:19:28,400

high on the mountain he comes up here

2007

01:19:32,149 --> 01:19:30,000

and i went outside and i said honey

2008

01:19:34,470 --> 01:19:32,159

remember i told you about the three

2009

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:34,480

huge amber orbs and then in line

2010

01:19:38,390 --> 01:19:36,000

formation last night far west

2011

01:19:40,390 --> 01:19:38,400

well about a half an hour ago they were

2012

01:19:41,910 --> 01:19:40,400

right in front of south mountain as i'm

2013

01:19:45,510 --> 01:19:41,920

pointing with my hand

2014

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:45,520

they reappeared in the same spot okay

2015

01:19:48,950 --> 01:19:47,520

so i thought whoa i got to get a picture

2016

01:19:50,390 --> 01:19:48,960

and again i don't believe in coincidence

2017

01:19:52,630 --> 01:19:50,400

anymore because in video

2018

01:19:54,630 --> 01:19:52,640

by the way it doesn't do the lights

2019

01:19:55,030 --> 01:19:54,640

justice they're much smaller they're

2020

01:19:57,750 --> 01:19:55,040

white

2021

01:19:59,270 --> 01:19:57,760

they flicker if you actually study them

2022

01:20:00,070 --> 01:19:59,280

and you see the formations they're very

2023

01:20:01,590 --> 01:20:00,080

compelling

2024

01:20:04,470 --> 01:20:01,600

but they could be blown off as other

2025

01:20:07,270 --> 01:20:04,480

things but in in 35 millimeter

2026

01:20:08,550 --> 01:20:07,280

it's in the negative and cannot be

2027

01:20:10,390 --> 01:20:08,560

denied until

2028

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:10,400

to this day be explained anyway i run

2029

01:20:14,390 --> 01:20:12,719

upstairs i grab my 35 millimeter as i

2030

01:20:15,590 --> 01:20:14,400

get out on the balcony ready to shoot

2031

01:20:18,149 --> 01:20:15,600

the three

2032

01:20:19,669 --> 01:20:18,159

suddenly six lights across totally

2033

01:20:22,709 --> 01:20:19,679

equidistant from each other

2034

01:20:24,229 --> 01:20:22,719

massive span over a mile wide appears

2035

01:20:27,110 --> 01:20:24,239

above the three

2036

01:20:28,870 --> 01:20:27,120

the first picture there is wavy because

2037

01:20:31,350 --> 01:20:28,880

i was shaking

2038

01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:31,360

not having an explanation for the 95

2039

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:32,320

sighting

2040

01:20:37,030 --> 01:20:35,040

the first thought was oh my goodness is

2041

01:20:38,709 --> 01:20:37,040

this a mother ship or a fleet

2042

01:20:40,709 --> 01:20:38,719

but i kept clicking away and thank

2043

01:20:41,270 --> 01:20:40,719

goodness i did because the second

2044

01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:41,280

picture

2045

01:20:45,510 --> 01:20:44,000

is really significant because that one

2046

01:20:48,550 --> 01:20:45,520

looks like it's a v

2047

01:20:50,470 --> 01:20:48,560

okay head-on with two underneath

2048

01:20:52,870 --> 01:20:50,480

well during the mass sighting two months

2049

01:20:53,990 --> 01:20:52,880

later thousands of people would describe

2050

01:20:57,110 --> 01:20:54,000

what they saw

2051

01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:57,120

as five lights in a v with two trailing

2052

01:21:00,390 --> 01:20:59,520

this is two months before the same exact

2053

01:21:02,790 --> 01:21:00,400

thing right

2054

01:21:05,590 --> 01:21:02,800

and then as i continued shooting and the

2055

01:21:09,030 --> 01:21:05,600

three bottom orbs continued to disappear

2056

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:09,040

the top formation was turning into a

2057

01:21:13,590 --> 01:21:09,920

v-shape

2058

01:21:15,910 --> 01:21:13,600

okay and it was so unnerving that i ran

2059

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:15,920

inside i called the arizona republic

2060

01:21:18,870 --> 01:21:17,600

which is the big newspaper here and i

2061

01:21:27,350 --> 01:21:18,880

said you got to get somebody out there

2062

01:21:31,030 --> 01:21:28,950

and by the time i finished my sentence

2063

01:21:31,510 --> 01:21:31,040

they were gone did not sleep well that

2064

01:21:33,750 --> 01:21:31,520

night

2065

01:21:34,870 --> 01:21:33,760

okay the next morning i get up and i

2066

01:21:37,030 --> 01:21:34,880

figured look

2067

01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:37,040

being my healthy skeptic there must be a

2068

01:21:40,470 --> 01:21:38,480

logical explanation

2069

01:21:42,390 --> 01:21:40,480

i call the arizona republic again i said

2070

01:21:43,910 --> 01:21:42,400

did anybody call last night to report

2071

01:21:45,350 --> 01:21:43,920

strange lights in front of south

2072

01:21:47,270 --> 01:21:45,360

mountain she gets off she gets right

2073

01:21:50,070 --> 01:21:47,280

back on she said nope nobody called

2074

01:21:50,629 --> 01:21:50,080

i said well i know i called so i said

2075

01:21:52,950 --> 01:21:50,639

well

2076

01:21:54,709 --> 01:21:52,960

we did see something strange do you know

2077

01:21:55,750 --> 01:21:54,719

who i might contact to find out what

2078

01:21:57,830 --> 01:21:55,760

they might be

2079

01:21:59,910 --> 01:21:57,840

she says well sometimes luke air force

2080

01:22:01,430 --> 01:21:59,920

base sends experimental maneuvers out

2081

01:22:02,950 --> 01:22:01,440

and they don't tell the public about it

2082

01:22:04,390 --> 01:22:02,960

that sounded reasonable but i figured

2083

01:22:07,030 --> 01:22:04,400

you know i'll give them a call

2084

01:22:08,629 --> 01:22:07,040

so i call luke air force base i get a

2085

01:22:11,189 --> 01:22:08,639

lieutenant on the phone and she was

2086

01:22:12,629 --> 01:22:11,199

from the get-go she had an attitude and

2087

01:22:13,669 --> 01:22:12,639

she said well they didn't come into luke

2088

01:22:15,030 --> 01:22:13,679

airport space and they didn't come out

2089

01:22:15,750 --> 01:22:15,040

from here so we had nothing to do with

2090

01:22:19,830 --> 01:22:15,760

it

2091

01:22:21,590 --> 01:22:19,840

see something strange

2092

01:22:23,030 --> 01:22:21,600

i actually got pictures of it i'd like

2093

01:22:23,990 --> 01:22:23,040

to find out what it was i'm sure there's

2094

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:24,000

a logical explanation

2095

01:22:27,110 --> 01:22:25,679

he said well you said it was near the

2096

01:22:29,910 --> 01:22:27,120

airport why don't you call them

2097

01:22:32,310 --> 01:22:29,920

okay now it was a mission i had to call

2098

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:32,320

the airport i got the faa on the phone

2099

01:22:35,270 --> 01:22:33,840

i tried to be very professional my

2100

01:22:36,870 --> 01:22:35,280

husband and i are both physicians we

2101
01:22:38,229 --> 01:22:36,880
have a man inside in paradise valley we

2102
01:22:39,830 --> 01:22:38,239
saw strange lights in front of south

2103
01:22:41,669 --> 01:22:39,840
mountain last night did anybody

2104
01:22:43,750 --> 01:22:41,679
see anything there seemed to be near the

2105
01:22:44,310 --> 01:22:43,760
airport she says well actually there was

2106
01:22:47,189 --> 01:22:44,320
a group

2107
01:22:47,750 --> 01:22:47,199
of air traffic controllers here last

2108
01:22:49,750 --> 01:22:47,760
night

2109
01:22:51,510 --> 01:22:49,760
and i think they did see something let

2110
01:22:52,229 --> 01:22:51,520
me ask i said oh please please if

2111
01:22:53,990 --> 01:22:52,239
anybody

2112
01:22:55,750 --> 01:22:54,000
saw anything please put them on the

2113
01:22:58,550 --> 01:22:55,760

phone anyway

2114

01:22:59,270 --> 01:22:58,560

finally this guy gets on the phone now

2115

01:23:07,030 --> 01:22:59,280

he

2116

01:23:08,629 --> 01:23:07,040

excited

2117

01:23:10,550 --> 01:23:08,639

i think we're different from each other

2118

01:23:11,270 --> 01:23:10,560

last night at 8 30 i said yes that's why

2119

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:11,280

i called

2120

01:23:14,790 --> 01:23:12,880

he said actually we saw three at eight

2121

01:23:17,189 --> 01:23:14,800

o'clock i said i saw them too

2122

01:23:18,950 --> 01:23:17,199

he said they popped up over class the

2123

01:23:20,790 --> 01:23:18,960

restricted airspace now

2124

01:23:22,229 --> 01:23:20,800

there's a 30 mile radius around the

2125

01:23:23,910 --> 01:23:22,239

center of the airport

2126
01:23:25,590 --> 01:23:23,920
anything that comes into that airspace

2127
01:23:27,590 --> 01:23:25,600
particularly

2128
01:23:29,270 --> 01:23:27,600
a thousand feet altitude that these were

2129
01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:29,280
must call into the tower

2130
01:23:33,669 --> 01:23:31,280
and no one did so they immediately

2131
01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:33,679
looked on radar didn't show up on radar

2132
01:23:36,870 --> 01:23:35,280
the three disappeared when the six

2133
01:23:37,510 --> 01:23:36,880
popped up at 8 30 they really got

2134
01:23:39,430 --> 01:23:37,520
nervous

2135
01:23:40,709 --> 01:23:39,440
they looked on radar did not show up on

2136
01:23:42,550 --> 01:23:40,719
radar they took your

2137
01:23:44,310 --> 01:23:42,560
their high-powered binoculars to look

2138
01:23:46,070 --> 01:23:44,320

and this will answer your question

2139

01:23:47,350 --> 01:23:46,080

also from what people described some

2140

01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:47,360

people described

2141

01:23:52,070 --> 01:23:50,320

they described six points of light

2142

01:23:53,030 --> 01:23:52,080

totally equidistant from each other

2143

01:23:55,189 --> 01:23:53,040

massive span

2144

01:23:57,270 --> 01:23:55,199

over a mile wide that seemed to be

2145

01:23:59,430 --> 01:23:57,280

attached to something

2146

01:24:01,350 --> 01:23:59,440

but they couldn't quite see what these

2147

01:24:01,990 --> 01:24:01,360

lights were attached to or they had a

2148

01:24:05,110 --> 01:24:02,000

force field

2149

01:24:07,030 --> 01:24:05,120

holding them in rock solid formation

2150

01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:07,040

and one of them was a meteorologist and

2151
01:24:10,470 --> 01:24:09,040
he said the entire thing this is another

2152
01:24:14,310 --> 01:24:10,480
important point

2153
01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:14,320
turned as a unit against the wind

2154
01:24:20,870 --> 01:24:17,520
elevated slowly and in synchrony

2155
01:24:23,270 --> 01:24:20,880
moved behind south mountain very slowly

2156
01:24:23,990 --> 01:24:23,280
so i said so what was it and there was

2157
01:24:25,669 --> 01:24:24,000
silence

2158
01:24:27,189 --> 01:24:25,679
and then one of them says beats me i

2159
01:24:28,950 --> 01:24:27,199
said your air traffic controllers you're

2160
01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:28,960
supposed to know what's in our airspace

2161
01:24:33,910 --> 01:24:30,880
they ruled out every conventional

2162
01:24:36,790 --> 01:24:33,920
aircraft balloons

2163
01:24:38,629 --> 01:24:36,800

chinese lanterns even flares even

2164

01:24:39,189 --> 01:24:38,639

skydivers with light they ruled out

2165

01:24:41,350 --> 01:24:39,199

every

2166

01:24:43,590 --> 01:24:41,360

possibility to them they were true

2167

01:24:45,350 --> 01:24:43,600

unknowns and we kept in contact

2168

01:24:46,950 --> 01:24:45,360

i continued photographing these

2169

01:24:49,430 --> 01:24:46,960

phenomena they were showing up

2170

01:24:51,030 --> 01:24:49,440

usually in sets of three and i can

2171

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:51,040

continue i felt compelled

2172

01:24:55,189 --> 01:24:53,679

to to to film them in fact my husband

2173

01:24:57,270 --> 01:24:55,199

was getting a little annoyed with me

2174

01:24:59,270 --> 01:24:57,280

and this is how close i was to the topic

2175

01:25:02,629 --> 01:24:59,280

okay

2176

01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:02,639

video

2177

01:25:06,070 --> 01:25:04,239

and and talk to my friends and find out

2178

01:25:07,590 --> 01:25:06,080

if anybody knows somebody that i can

2179

01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:07,600

show this to and find out what's going

2180

01:25:11,350 --> 01:25:08,400

on

2181

01:25:12,310 --> 01:25:11,360

a friend of a friend had a neighbor who

2182

01:25:14,390 --> 01:25:12,320

had a friend

2183

01:25:16,310 --> 01:25:14,400

who knew the past president of mufon

2184

01:25:17,669 --> 01:25:16,320

mutual ufo network who which i had never

2185

01:25:20,390 --> 01:25:17,679

heard of at the time

2186

01:25:21,990 --> 01:25:20,400

and i called him up and i said look

2187

01:25:23,030 --> 01:25:22,000

we're seeing these strange lights now he

2188

01:25:24,550 --> 01:25:23,040

hadn't seen

2189

01:25:26,950 --> 01:25:24,560

heard about it but there were other

2190

01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:26,960

people that were seeing them along with

2191

01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:27,280

me

2192

01:25:30,629 --> 01:25:29,040

and photographing them in fact steve

2193

01:25:32,950 --> 01:25:30,639

blonder

2194

01:25:34,390 --> 01:25:32,960

called mufon up to his balcony the night

2195

01:25:36,229 --> 01:25:34,400

of march 13th

2196

01:25:37,990 --> 01:25:36,239

and they caught the arrowhead that you

2197

01:25:39,430 --> 01:25:38,000

see sometimes of five lights i mean

2198

01:25:41,350 --> 01:25:39,440

amazing footage

2199

01:25:43,189 --> 01:25:41,360

and his footage and my footage are

2200

01:25:44,870 --> 01:25:43,199

behind before 10 o'clock that's

2201

01:25:45,430 --> 01:25:44,880

significant we'll get to that but at any

2202

01:25:47,350 --> 01:25:45,440

rate

2203

01:25:48,550 --> 01:25:47,360

i said i also have a picture and that

2204

01:25:49,270 --> 01:25:48,560

was the only one that turned out at the

2205

01:25:50,790 --> 01:25:49,280

time

2206

01:25:52,790 --> 01:25:50,800

that i'd like someone of credence to

2207

01:25:53,990 --> 01:25:52,800

take a look at and he refers me to a

2208

01:25:56,870 --> 01:25:54,000

field investigator for

2209

01:25:58,629 --> 01:25:56,880

the following wednesday who calls me up

2210

01:26:01,110 --> 01:25:58,639

on tuesday

2211

01:26:01,830 --> 01:26:01,120

to say that the then state director mom

2212

01:26:03,270 --> 01:26:01,840

had passed

2213

01:26:04,950 --> 01:26:03,280

the funeral was wednesday morning he

2214

01:26:05,990 --> 01:26:04,960

wanted to be at the meeting could i

2215

01:26:07,510 --> 01:26:06,000

postponed

2216

01:26:09,189 --> 01:26:07,520

i said look you know i really want

2217

01:26:10,629 --> 01:26:09,199

somebody to take a look at this i'm busy

2218

01:26:12,470 --> 01:26:10,639

for another two three weeks but i do

2219

01:26:14,310 --> 01:26:12,480

have a window of opportunity

2220

01:26:16,550 --> 01:26:14,320

friday morning at 10 o'clock he said

2221

01:26:18,950 --> 01:26:16,560

fine i knock on his door

2222

01:26:20,550 --> 01:26:18,960

friday morning he opens the door the

2223

01:26:22,550 --> 01:26:20,560

first thing he says to me is did you see

2224

01:26:24,390 --> 01:26:22,560

the mass sighting last night

2225

01:26:25,590 --> 01:26:24,400

i said excuse me i said i saw something

2226

01:26:27,750 --> 01:26:25,600

very similar

2227

01:26:28,629 --> 01:26:27,760

to what i witnessed two months ago in

2228

01:26:30,149 --> 01:26:28,639

fact i called in

2229

01:26:31,590 --> 01:26:30,159

air traffic controllers this morning

2230

01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:31,600

because it looked like the same thing

2231

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:32,880

and they confirmed

2232

01:26:36,629 --> 01:26:34,960

not only was it the same exact phenomena

2233

01:26:38,629 --> 01:26:36,639

in the same exact location

2234

01:26:40,390 --> 01:26:38,639

but there were a couple of pilots a

2235

01:26:42,310 --> 01:26:40,400

commercial pilot

2236

01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:42,320

who called in to say what the hell are

2237

01:26:45,669 --> 01:26:44,400

these lights over me when departure and

2238

01:26:48,390 --> 01:26:45,679

a private pilot

2239

01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:48,400

that was on approach that saw these six

2240

01:26:50,950 --> 01:26:49,040

lights in the

2241

01:26:53,189 --> 01:26:50,960

formation i said yes that's what i saw

2242

01:26:55,750 --> 01:26:53,199

in fact by the time i got out there

2243

01:26:57,590 --> 01:26:55,760

and got my camera focused it had changed

2244

01:26:58,950 --> 01:26:57,600

i guess it turned and i got the three

2245

01:27:01,669 --> 01:26:58,960

endpoints of a giant

2246

01:27:02,950 --> 01:27:01,679

v or triangle and i have the video with

2247

01:27:05,510 --> 01:27:02,960

me in hand

2248

01:27:06,709 --> 01:27:05,520

he said great because nbc was coming to

2249

01:27:08,870 --> 01:27:06,719

interview him

2250

01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:08,880

in a half an hour i said whoa i said

2251

01:27:11,110 --> 01:27:09,840

wait a minute

2252

01:27:13,110 --> 01:27:11,120

i don't know what we're dealing with

2253

01:27:15,430 --> 01:27:13,120

here is it a hoax or

2254

01:27:16,950 --> 01:27:15,440

military or whatever but it doesn't

2255

01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:16,960

matter it's not about me and it's never

2256

01:27:19,990 --> 01:27:18,480

been about me

2257

01:27:22,629 --> 01:27:20,000

jimmy it's about the data and i said

2258

01:27:24,229 --> 01:27:22,639

look i have video of what we saw last

2259

01:27:25,270 --> 01:27:24,239

night i don't know what it is but let

2260

01:27:27,189 --> 01:27:25,280

other people see it

2261

01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:27,199

share it with whoever i'm out of here

2262

01:27:31,830 --> 01:27:28,400

and i left

2263

01:27:33,270 --> 01:27:31,840

that afternoon talk about a coincidence

2264

01:27:34,790 --> 01:27:33,280

i'm sitting in front of my tv i didn't

2265

01:27:36,390 --> 01:27:34,800

even know if they were going to cover it

2266

01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:36,400

and i'm sitting in front of my tv with

2267

01:27:40,550 --> 01:27:38,159

my vcr ready to go

2268

01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:40,560

and every news station was showing my

2269

01:27:43,270 --> 01:27:41,280

video

2270

01:27:45,350 --> 01:27:43,280

it was really exciting i have to tell

2271

01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:45,360

you and by the nine o'clock news

2272

01:27:48,870 --> 01:27:47,520

a couple other videos the arrowhead and

2273

01:27:51,990 --> 01:27:48,880

a boomerang

2274

01:27:53,830 --> 01:27:52,000

video came forward which is outrageous

2275

01:27:55,110 --> 01:27:53,840

the the boomerang video was amazing but

2276

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:55,120

that was taken

2277

01:28:00,470 --> 01:27:57,280

after 10 o'clock excuse me two

2278

01:28:02,709 --> 01:28:00,480

boomerangs were taken after 10 o'clock

2279

01:28:04,310 --> 01:28:02,719

anyway i'm learning the thousands of

2280

01:28:05,590 --> 01:28:04,320

people at that time they thought

2281

01:28:07,030 --> 01:28:05,600

hundreds but thousands of people were

2282

01:28:10,950 --> 01:28:07,040

not only seeing these orb

2283

01:28:12,790 --> 01:28:10,960

formations but also actual craft

2284

01:28:14,149 --> 01:28:12,800

and on march 13th for anybody that

2285

01:28:16,629 --> 01:28:14,159

doesn't know out there

2286

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:16,639

1997 you probably don't know this data

2287

01:28:19,030 --> 01:28:17,360

because

2288

01:28:20,709 --> 01:28:19,040

we've learned so much just in the past

2289

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:20,719

few years

2290

01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:23,679

not only it was because there's so much

2291

01:28:28,629 --> 01:28:25,360

miss and disinformation out there

2292

01:28:31,110 --> 01:28:28,639

not only was the mass sighting over

2293

01:28:32,870 --> 01:28:31,120

a dozen hours starting at 3 p.m in the

2294

01:28:35,510 --> 01:28:32,880

afternoon

2295

01:28:35,990 --> 01:28:35,520

daylight sightings in arizona five

2296

01:28:41,510 --> 01:28:36,000

o'clock

2297

01:28:43,990 --> 01:28:41,520

and for several hours in california

2298

01:28:46,550 --> 01:28:44,000

the 11 10 10 to 11 o'clock hour there

2299

01:28:49,590 --> 01:28:46,560

was actually two commercial airlines

2300

01:28:51,750 --> 01:28:49,600

that witnessed one of these craft

2301
01:28:53,030 --> 01:28:51,760
covering las vegas that's a whole other

2302
01:28:55,590 --> 01:28:53,040
story and then

2303
01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:55,600
the sightings continued all the way

2304
01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:56,400
until 5

2305
01:29:01,430 --> 01:28:59,520
30 the next morning the last

2306
01:29:03,350 --> 01:29:01,440
report that i had personally was from a

2307
01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:03,360
boeing crewman that said that his whole

2308
01:29:06,070 --> 01:29:05,520
crew was coming into work 5 30 the next

2309
01:29:08,790 --> 01:29:06,080
morning

2310
01:29:10,149 --> 01:29:08,800
and one of these ginormous craft was

2311
01:29:13,750 --> 01:29:10,159
over their tarmac

2312
01:29:14,870 --> 01:29:13,760
now again at 8 30 and we had a call at 3

2313
01:29:17,270 --> 01:29:14,880

a.m

2314

01:29:19,750 --> 01:29:17,280

that evening the next morning from an

2315

01:29:21,669 --> 01:29:19,760

alleged crewman from luke air force base

2316

01:29:23,350 --> 01:29:21,679

who called the national ufo reporting

2317

01:29:25,350 --> 01:29:23,360

center in seattle washington peter

2318

01:29:26,709 --> 01:29:25,360

davenport to report in great detail we

2319

01:29:29,189 --> 01:29:26,719

have part of his recording

2320

01:29:30,950 --> 01:29:29,199

in the documentary that jets were sent

2321

01:29:32,790 --> 01:29:30,960

out from luke air force base to

2322

01:29:33,910 --> 01:29:32,800

intercept and get cun camera film which

2323

01:29:36,390 --> 01:29:33,920

i heard that they did

2324

01:29:37,350 --> 01:29:36,400

i haven't seen it but i heard they did

2325

01:29:41,669 --> 01:29:37,360

to get

2326

01:29:44,149 --> 01:29:41,679

a intercept a one of these mile long

2327

01:29:45,430 --> 01:29:44,159

craft over central phoenix seventh

2328

01:29:48,629 --> 01:29:45,440

avenue and indian school

2329

01:29:49,350 --> 01:29:48,639

as they got close the lights started to

2330

01:29:51,350 --> 01:29:49,360

dim

2331

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:51,360

and then the entire thing blinked out

2332

01:29:54,790 --> 01:29:53,040

and disappeared

2333

01:29:56,790 --> 01:29:54,800

freaking out one of the pilots who this

2334

01:29:58,790 --> 01:29:56,800

alleged crewman said he helped out of

2335

01:30:01,510 --> 01:29:58,800

his aircraft and luke air force base

2336

01:30:03,910 --> 01:30:01,520

went on lockdown so there was so much

2337

01:30:06,629 --> 01:30:03,920

going on and the the media picked up

2338

01:30:07,990 --> 01:30:06,639

on the 8 to 10 when people were outside

2339

01:30:10,629 --> 01:30:08,000

looking up

2340

01:30:11,189 --> 01:30:10,639

at the clear sky where the hellbop comet

2341

01:30:13,430 --> 01:30:11,199

was

2342

01:30:14,870 --> 01:30:13,440

clearly seen that evening thousands of

2343

01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:14,880

people were outside looking up at the

2344

01:30:17,669 --> 01:30:15,360

sky

2345

01:30:19,030 --> 01:30:17,679

talk about a coincidence right when they

2346

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:19,040

also got a glimpse

2347

01:30:24,229 --> 01:30:22,080

of these mile and a couple years ago

2348

01:30:25,830 --> 01:30:24,239

peter davenport director of the ufo

2349

01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:25,840

reporting center in seattle washington

2350

01:30:29,750 --> 01:30:26,800

reported

2351
01:30:31,669 --> 01:30:29,760
in a conference that i was speaking in

2352
01:30:34,709 --> 01:30:31,679
oregon and he has since

2353
01:30:37,910 --> 01:30:34,719
that one of these objects was eight

2354
01:30:41,110 --> 01:30:37,920
miles wide and it wasn't only orbs

2355
01:30:41,990 --> 01:30:41,120
we did a 12-year study of meticulous

2356
01:30:43,830 --> 01:30:42,000
study

2357
01:30:45,669 --> 01:30:43,840
two or more people had to see the same

2358
01:30:47,189 --> 01:30:45,679
craft and these were

2359
01:30:48,790 --> 01:30:47,199
thousands of reports from the national

2360
01:30:50,070 --> 01:30:48,800
ufo reporting center in seattle

2361
01:30:52,709 --> 01:30:50,080
washington

2362
01:30:53,750 --> 01:30:52,719
arizona mufon village labs which was a

2363
01:30:55,430 --> 01:30:53,760

computer lab near

2364

01:30:57,669 --> 01:30:55,440

arizona state university which was a

2365

01:31:00,550 --> 01:30:57,679

clearinghouse for many of the reports

2366

01:31:02,550 --> 01:31:00,560

as well as then councilwoman vice mayor

2367

01:31:04,950 --> 01:31:02,560

of phoenix francis barwood she received

2368

01:31:06,629 --> 01:31:04,960

about a thousand reports herself

2369

01:31:09,270 --> 01:31:06,639

two or more people had to see the same

2370

01:31:12,470 --> 01:31:09,280

craft and if you go on the gap page

2371

01:31:13,990 --> 01:31:12,480

gap geospatial animation project they're

2372

01:31:16,149 --> 01:31:14,000

beautifully illustrated

2373

01:31:18,310 --> 01:31:16,159

and there's animations there by by larry

2374

01:31:20,149 --> 01:31:18,320

lowe there were ten

2375

01:31:21,910 --> 01:31:20,159

different craft and some of them were

2376

01:31:23,350 --> 01:31:21,920

very different now whether it was one

2377

01:31:25,669 --> 01:31:23,360

craft that could morph

2378

01:31:27,189 --> 01:31:25,679

into looking different or the

2379

01:31:28,070 --> 01:31:27,199

perspective from where the person was

2380

01:31:30,310 --> 01:31:28,080

standing or an

2381

01:31:31,830 --> 01:31:30,320

actual parade and that's what was

2382

01:31:34,390 --> 01:31:31,840

concluded because

2383

01:31:35,669 --> 01:31:34,400

it wasn't just arizona jimmy no it's

2384

01:31:39,910 --> 01:31:35,679

mapped out new mexico

2385

01:31:42,870 --> 01:31:39,920

yeah california and and and nevada

2386

01:31:44,070 --> 01:31:42,880

and they were seeing different things in

2387

01:31:47,030 --> 01:31:44,080

different locations

2388

01:31:49,430 --> 01:31:47,040

at the same time so it really was a

2389

01:31:51,270 --> 01:31:49,440

parade an amazing amazing parade

2390

01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:51,280

also the technology that's another thing

2391

01:31:54,790 --> 01:31:52,560

before we wait well

2392

01:31:55,830 --> 01:31:54,800

no i've got to take a break right here

2393

01:31:59,669 --> 01:31:55,840

so let's get that

2394

01:32:03,270 --> 01:31:59,679

in our guest tonight dr lynn kitai

2395

01:32:04,709 --> 01:32:03,280

this is this week the 24th anniversary

2396

01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:04,719

of the phoenix lights

2397

01:32:08,470 --> 01:32:06,560

we're doing full coverage tonight from

2398

01:32:09,189 --> 01:32:08,480

beginning to end i'm your host jimmy

2399

01:32:11,430 --> 01:32:09,199

church

2400

01:32:12,870 --> 01:32:11,440

this is fade to black more with dr lin

2401

01:32:26,149 --> 01:32:12,880

after this short break

2402

01:32:29,270 --> 01:32:26,159

stay with us

2403

01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:29,280

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2404

01:32:34,229 --> 01:32:32,400

you're listening to fade to black

2405

01:32:36,310 --> 01:32:34,239

always on the edge of the hottest

2406

01:32:42,780 --> 01:32:36,320

alternative talk jimmy church

2407

01:32:42,790 --> 01:32:54,229

[Applause]

2408

01:32:58,310 --> 01:32:56,310

do you want to be an official fate or

2409

01:33:00,390 --> 01:32:58,320

not of course you do

2410

01:33:03,390 --> 01:33:00,400

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2411

01:33:05,430 --> 01:33:03,400

just go to our membership section at

2412

01:33:07,350 --> 01:33:05,440

jimmychurchradio.com

2413

01:33:09,189 --> 01:33:07,360

fader knots when you think about the

2414

01:33:11,110 --> 01:33:09,199

future of our country and where we're

2415

01:33:11,990 --> 01:33:11,120

headed do you wonder about the food

2416

01:33:16,229 --> 01:33:12,000

supply

2417

01:33:18,310 --> 01:33:16,239

chain could be disastrous

2418

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:18,320

and they usually occur with little

2419

01:33:21,990 --> 01:33:20,560

warning that's why the smartest thing

2420

01:33:25,350 --> 01:33:22,000

you can do today is to

2421

01:33:26,229 --> 01:33:25,360

stockpile emergency food water and other

2422

01:33:29,590 --> 01:33:26,239

essentials

2423

01:33:31,590 --> 01:33:29,600

i personally recommend my patriot supply

2424

01:33:32,950 --> 01:33:31,600

they're the nation's largest emergency

2425

01:33:35,189 --> 01:33:32,960

preparedness company

2426
01:33:36,310 --> 01:33:35,199
serving millions of customers for more

2427
01:33:38,709 --> 01:33:36,320
than a decade

2428
01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:38,719
in fact they're the only source my

2429
01:33:42,790 --> 01:33:39,760
family trusts for

2430
01:33:45,910 --> 01:33:42,800
our preparedness plan you should too

2431
01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:45,920
right now save 20 off a full four week

2432
01:33:52,070 --> 01:33:48,480
supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2433
01:33:55,030 --> 01:33:52,080
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2434
01:33:56,870 --> 01:33:55,040
doesn't it especially now so go to

2435
01:33:59,470 --> 01:33:56,880
prepare with jimmy.com

2436
01:34:00,790 --> 01:33:59,480
and get ready that's prepare with

2437
01:34:05,830 --> 01:34:00,800
jimmy.com

2438
01:34:09,870 --> 01:34:05,840

there's no time to lose do it now

2439

01:34:12,149 --> 01:34:09,880

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2440

01:34:14,709 --> 01:34:12,159

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live

2441

01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:14,719

is always on 24 7 with the best

2442

01:34:18,070 --> 01:34:16,000

streaming talk shows

2443

01:34:19,590 --> 01:34:18,080

find your favorite talkers and discover

2444

01:34:22,229 --> 01:34:19,600

some new ones it's free

2445

01:34:23,910 --> 01:34:22,239

readily available online or on mobile

2446

01:34:25,990 --> 01:34:23,920

with any smartphone or tablet

2447

01:34:28,709 --> 01:34:26,000

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2448

01:34:42,250 --> 01:34:28,719

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2449

01:34:50,390 --> 01:34:44,830

[Music]

2450

01:34:57,189 --> 01:34:52,390

you are listening to fate to black with

2451
01:35:00,790 --> 01:34:59,750
hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2452
01:35:03,990 --> 01:35:00,800
jimmy church

2453
01:35:05,270 --> 01:35:04,000
this is revolution the revolution will

2454
01:35:12,830 --> 01:35:05,280
not be televised

2455
01:35:12,840 --> 01:35:20,900
ciao

2456
01:35:20,910 --> 01:35:40,830
[Music]

2457
01:35:51,830 --> 01:35:42,580
so

2458
01:35:53,669 --> 01:35:51,840
[Music]

2459
01:35:56,149 --> 01:35:53,679
welcome back fade to black i am your

2460
01:35:57,830 --> 01:35:56,159
host jimmy church this week is the 24th

2461
01:35:58,629 --> 01:35:57,840
anniversary of the phoenix lights

2462
01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:58,639
incident

2463
01:36:05,669 --> 01:36:01,040

i guess tonight is dr lynn kitai and

2464

01:36:11,990 --> 01:36:08,790

is on the internet everybody today needs

2465

01:36:12,870 --> 01:36:12,000

virtual shield vpn it's the only vpn

2466

01:36:16,070 --> 01:36:12,880

i'll ever use

2467

01:36:18,070 --> 01:36:16,080

because they have a strict no log policy

2468

01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:18,080

it's all built into their software from

2469

01:36:23,030 --> 01:36:20,560

the ground up for privacy protection

2470

01:36:24,790 --> 01:36:23,040

it's really that simple virtual shield

2471

01:36:25,830 --> 01:36:24,800

routes your internet through advanced

2472

01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:25,840

encrypted servers

2473

01:36:29,109 --> 01:36:27,440

across the globe to prevent your

2474

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:29,119

internet service provider

2475

01:36:32,629 --> 01:36:32,080

for being able to and track what you're

2476

01:36:35,830 --> 01:36:32,639

doing

2477

01:36:38,229 --> 01:36:35,840

on the internet go to virtualshield.com

2478

01:36:38,950 --> 01:36:38,239

forward slash fade to black it's that

2479

01:36:41,109 --> 01:36:38,960

simple

2480

01:36:42,790 --> 01:36:41,119

virtual shield dot com forward slash

2481

01:36:43,590 --> 01:36:42,800

fade to black and you will get virtual

2482

01:36:47,510 --> 01:36:43,600

shield

2483

01:36:49,990 --> 01:36:47,520

for 50 off today and if you don't want

2484

01:36:51,910 --> 01:36:50,000

to type into your browser

2485

01:36:55,030 --> 01:36:51,920

just click on the link in the video

2486

01:36:58,149 --> 01:36:55,040

description box below virtual shield

2487

01:37:01,590 --> 01:36:58,159

vpn guest tonight dr linky tai and

2488

01:37:04,709 --> 01:37:01,600

right before the break dr lin one of the

2489

01:37:07,350 --> 01:37:04,719

uh most interesting aspects uh for me

2490

01:37:08,149 --> 01:37:07,360

with this is when you look at the

2491

01:37:10,709 --> 01:37:08,159

sightings

2492

01:37:11,510 --> 01:37:10,719

uh across multiple states and the timing

2493

01:37:15,030 --> 01:37:11,520

of it

2494

01:37:16,950 --> 01:37:15,040

it appears to me that

2495

01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:16,960

this is the way that i look at it like

2496

01:37:22,550 --> 01:37:19,040

that flew over vegas and then

2497

01:37:25,830 --> 01:37:22,560

kind of went through arizona across

2498

01:37:29,030 --> 01:37:25,840

phoenix then turned south uh towards

2499

01:37:32,229 --> 01:37:29,040

tucson and the sightings and

2500

01:37:35,510 --> 01:37:32,239

uh the witnesses can map this out for us

2501
01:37:36,550 --> 01:37:35,520
is that essentially what happened that's

2502
01:37:39,030 --> 01:37:36,560
one of the things that

2503
01:37:40,229 --> 01:37:39,040
happened because i i mentioned it

2504
01:37:42,390 --> 01:37:40,239
actually started

2505
01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:42,400
for days before needless to say but on

2506
01:37:45,350 --> 01:37:43,360
march 13th

2507
01:37:46,550 --> 01:37:45,360
3 p.m in the afternoon there were

2508
01:37:49,510 --> 01:37:46,560
daylight sightings in

2509
01:37:49,750 --> 01:37:49,520
arizona so it didn't necessarily you

2510
01:37:52,950 --> 01:37:49,760
know

2511
01:37:53,830 --> 01:37:52,960
the first official report came in about

2512
01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:53,840
eight o'clock

2513
01:38:00,709 --> 01:37:57,280

from a retired police officer in paulden

2514

01:38:02,629 --> 01:38:00,719

arizona and um from from nevada

2515

01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:02,639

so there were multiple things happening

2516

01:38:08,550 --> 01:38:04,960

at the same time one of the major

2517

01:38:11,590 --> 01:38:08,560

uh craft actually that went through

2518

01:38:14,629 --> 01:38:11,600

over i-10 you mentioned i-10

2519

01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:14,639

was from north to south and then came

2520

01:38:17,510 --> 01:38:15,520

back again

2521

01:38:19,270 --> 01:38:17,520

but there were multiple things happening

2522

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:19,280

also in in

2523

01:38:22,709 --> 01:38:22,080

new mexico in california and uh

2524

01:38:25,109 --> 01:38:22,719

throughout

2525

01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:25,119

arizona at the same time and what was

2526

01:38:27,830 --> 01:38:26,400

amazing is missions that

2527

01:38:29,990 --> 01:38:27,840

seemed to be attached to something and

2528

01:38:31,750 --> 01:38:30,000

they couldn't quite see was attached to

2529

01:38:34,149 --> 01:38:31,760

but it blocked out the stars it went

2530

01:38:34,629 --> 01:38:34,159

right overhead we were talking roof top

2531

01:38:37,750 --> 01:38:34,639

level

2532

01:38:40,470 --> 01:38:37,760

totally silent other people actually saw

2533

01:38:41,430 --> 01:38:40,480

craft with gunmetal at the bottom with

2534

01:38:44,550 --> 01:38:41,440

windows with

2535

01:38:46,229 --> 01:38:44,560

beings at the windows and and what was

2536

01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:46,239

incredible about the technology we

2537

01:38:51,750 --> 01:38:48,000

haven't seen this technology yet

2538

01:38:53,510 --> 01:38:51,760

24 years later is that many witnesses

2539

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:53,520

actually saw the orbs

2540

01:38:57,189 --> 01:38:56,159

detach from the main object go out into

2541

01:38:59,510 --> 01:38:57,199

the environment

2542

01:39:01,910 --> 01:38:59,520

and then re-dock with it and i always

2543

01:39:03,990 --> 01:39:01,920

think is that what happened in 95

2544

01:39:04,950 --> 01:39:04,000

i i'll just leave that to your audience

2545

01:39:07,030 --> 01:39:04,960

because right right

2546

01:39:08,709 --> 01:39:07,040

the same phenomena was you know by the

2547

01:39:11,189 --> 01:39:08,719

airport at that you know

2548

01:39:12,149 --> 01:39:11,199

area where the native americans believe

2549

01:39:15,350 --> 01:39:12,159

that there's a

2550

01:39:19,189 --> 01:39:15,360

a portal or gateway there the gila uh

2551

01:39:21,590 --> 01:39:19,199

river uh indian reservation area gila

2552

01:39:22,629 --> 01:39:21,600

um but also the fact that it was so

2553

01:39:24,470 --> 01:39:22,639

silent

2554

01:39:25,990 --> 01:39:24,480

and that it was so massive and we're

2555

01:39:29,270 --> 01:39:26,000

talking one to eight miles

2556

01:39:31,270 --> 01:39:29,280

wide and some people we have a pilot

2557

01:39:32,709 --> 01:39:31,280

that is in our documentary who was right

2558

01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:32,719

underneath one of these

2559

01:39:36,229 --> 01:39:34,880

what he called a canister of spinning

2560

01:39:38,149 --> 01:39:36,239

energy

2561

01:39:40,550 --> 01:39:38,159

we have another fella who actually is in

2562

01:39:43,270 --> 01:39:40,560

the streaming discovery plus

2563

01:39:44,070 --> 01:39:43,280

uh show ufo witness that is streaming

2564

01:39:46,310 --> 01:39:44,080

right now

2565

01:39:47,990 --> 01:39:46,320

when discovery plus who is a registered

2566

01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:48,000

nurse and he was also

2567

01:39:51,109 --> 01:39:49,920

very close to one of these craft and

2568

01:39:53,030 --> 01:39:51,119

actually looked up

2569

01:39:54,550 --> 01:39:53,040

in the light and and he said it was like

2570

01:39:56,870 --> 01:39:54,560

30 feet above him

2571

01:39:57,910 --> 01:39:56,880

and looked like there was lava coming

2572

01:39:59,109 --> 01:39:57,920

down and then

2573

01:40:01,109 --> 01:39:59,119

he thought he was going to get burned

2574

01:40:03,189 --> 01:40:01,119

and suddenly it would shoot straight up

2575

01:40:04,629 --> 01:40:03,199

we have a very credible couple who was

2576

01:40:07,189 --> 01:40:04,639

out in carefree

2577

01:40:08,149 --> 01:40:07,199

who were realtors also in mensa and very

2578

01:40:09,990 --> 01:40:08,159

very credible

2579

01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:10,000

and they they were there were actually

2580

01:40:14,070 --> 01:40:11,280

stakes in the ground

2581

01:40:14,790 --> 01:40:14,080

for a development and they guesstimated

2582

01:40:17,430 --> 01:40:14,800

that the

2583

01:40:19,510 --> 01:40:17,440

uh craft was at least two miles wide and

2584

01:40:19,990 --> 01:40:19,520

they actually saw not only a gunmetal

2585

01:40:22,070 --> 01:40:20,000

bottom

2586

01:40:23,430 --> 01:40:22,080

but they saw windows with beings at the

2587

01:40:25,590 --> 01:40:23,440

windows looking

2588

01:40:27,430 --> 01:40:25,600

down at them and one of the craft

2589

01:40:28,950 --> 01:40:27,440

actually split into and and shot

2590

01:40:30,870 --> 01:40:28,960

straight up and we're talking

2591

01:40:32,950 --> 01:40:30,880

craft that took off at blink speed that

2592

01:40:34,790 --> 01:40:32,960

were a rooftop level

2593

01:40:36,390 --> 01:40:34,800

right over people's heads without even

2594

01:40:38,310 --> 01:40:36,400

dispersing the the air

2595

01:40:40,149 --> 01:40:38,320

i mean it's just incredible technology

2596

01:40:42,790 --> 01:40:40,159

to be sure have have we seen anything

2597

01:40:46,229 --> 01:40:45,750

this is one of the fascinating aspects

2598

01:40:49,590 --> 01:40:46,239

about

2599

01:40:52,629 --> 01:40:49,600

the phoenix lights for me is as uh

2600

01:40:53,910 --> 01:40:52,639

this was unfolding for all of us i

2601
01:40:57,350 --> 01:40:53,920
happen to catch

2602
01:40:59,189 --> 01:40:57,360
this video online of somebody on the 10

2603
01:41:03,990 --> 01:40:59,199
freeway pulled over

2604
01:41:05,910 --> 01:41:04,000
shoots the the object the boomerang and

2605
01:41:09,750 --> 01:41:05,920
i watched that video probably

2606
01:41:12,790 --> 01:41:09,760
50 times and then it disappeared

2607
01:41:16,310 --> 01:41:12,800
the video was scrubbed from the net

2608
01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:16,320
it's not out there anymore and

2609
01:41:23,430 --> 01:41:19,600
it was one of the most amazing uh

2610
01:41:25,350 --> 01:41:23,440
uh triangle v-shaped uh ufos ever shot

2611
01:41:28,470 --> 01:41:25,360
and it was traveling through the star

2612
01:41:30,310 --> 01:41:28,480
you could see the stars passing by uh

2613
01:41:31,189 --> 01:41:30,320

you can hear everybody describing what

2614

01:41:33,430 --> 01:41:31,199

they are seeing

2615

01:41:35,030 --> 01:41:33,440

and then the video has disappeared i

2616

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:35,040

have never seen it again

2617

01:41:39,910 --> 01:41:38,159

it's been it's probably been 15 20 years

2618

01:41:41,910 --> 01:41:39,920

since i've seen that video

2619

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:41,920

and why why would they remove it from

2620

01:41:44,229 --> 01:41:43,760

the net why why would they pull that

2621

01:41:46,070 --> 01:41:44,239

down

2622

01:41:47,590 --> 01:41:46,080

it was that's a very interesting

2623

01:41:49,990 --> 01:41:47,600

question because as

2624

01:41:50,709 --> 01:41:50,000

and and the other question is after this

2625

01:41:53,350 --> 01:41:50,719

happens when

2626

01:41:54,550 --> 01:41:53,360

thousands and we're talking tens of

2627

01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:54,560

thousands of people were outside

2628

01:41:57,350 --> 01:41:56,159

purposely looking up at the sky at the

2629

01:41:59,510 --> 01:41:57,360

hillbop comet

2630

01:42:01,990 --> 01:41:59,520

and that's why i think like the the

2631

01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:02,000

story became it was eight to ten well

2632

01:42:05,990 --> 01:42:04,159

that's when most people contacted the

2633

01:42:07,990 --> 01:42:06,000

radio stations or whatever

2634

01:42:09,910 --> 01:42:08,000

um so they kind of hone in on that but

2635

01:42:10,550 --> 01:42:09,920

it certainly was was more far-reaching

2636

01:42:13,830 --> 01:42:10,560

than that

2637

01:42:15,350 --> 01:42:13,840

but being that being that that being so

2638

01:42:17,109 --> 01:42:15,360

there was no investigation

2639

01:42:19,030 --> 01:42:17,119

there was no explanation it was just

2640

01:42:20,870 --> 01:42:19,040

uncanny it was there was nothing

2641

01:42:22,550 --> 01:42:20,880

they even in the paper they had it like

2642

01:42:24,629 --> 01:42:22,560

in the section b

2643

01:42:25,990 --> 01:42:24,639

the third page or something a couple

2644

01:42:29,430 --> 01:42:26,000

days later it was just

2645

01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:29,440

bizarre until in may

2646

01:42:32,950 --> 01:42:32,159

uh councilwoman vice mayor of phoenix at

2647

01:42:35,189 --> 01:42:32,960

the time

2648

01:42:36,470 --> 01:42:35,199

bought francis barwood innocently she

2649

01:42:38,149 --> 01:42:36,480

didn't see it but so many of her

2650

01:42:39,590 --> 01:42:38,159

constituents were calling why isn't

2651

01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:39,600

there an investigation

2652

01:42:44,149 --> 01:42:42,480

she asked for one and was plastered you

2653

01:42:46,149 --> 01:42:44,159

you mentioned earlier about

2654

01:42:47,590 --> 01:42:46,159

the ridicule and the snickering and i

2655

01:42:49,270 --> 01:42:47,600

mean there were there were jokes made in

2656

01:42:50,950 --> 01:42:49,280

the paper about her it was awful

2657

01:42:53,270 --> 01:42:50,960

the people that came forward i was so

2658

01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:53,280

happy to stay anonymous collecting my

2659

01:42:57,590 --> 01:42:54,880

dad and doing my homework but

2660

01:42:58,070 --> 01:42:57,600

she was very brave and she came forward

2661

01:43:02,229 --> 01:42:58,080

and

2662

01:43:06,790 --> 01:43:02,239

interestingly

2663

01:43:09,990 --> 01:43:06,800

it wasn't until june 18th a front page

2664

01:43:12,470 --> 01:43:10,000

usa today article for the first time

2665

01:43:13,030 --> 01:43:12,480

people outside of arizona were hearing

2666

01:43:15,910 --> 01:43:13,040

about

2667

01:43:18,070 --> 01:43:15,920

the mass sighting of march 13 1997 and

2668

01:43:21,510 --> 01:43:18,080

we didn't have social media at the time

2669

01:43:25,109 --> 01:43:21,520

it went viral overnight the next morning

2670

01:43:28,470 --> 01:43:25,119

the 19th of may of june

2671

01:43:30,790 --> 01:43:28,480

it was on every news station on

2672

01:43:33,109 --> 01:43:30,800

nationally it was on the morning shows

2673

01:43:34,550 --> 01:43:33,119

it was on peter jennings and and

2674

01:43:36,870 --> 01:43:34,560

dan rather i mean it was just

2675

01:43:40,149 --> 01:43:36,880

unbelievable that just overnight

2676

01:43:42,470 --> 01:43:40,159

and by late morning that day

2677

01:43:44,470 --> 01:43:42,480

the next day after the usa today oracle

2678

01:43:46,470 --> 01:43:44,480

we get a public announcement that

2679

01:43:48,149 --> 01:43:46,480

the former governor of symington was

2680

01:43:49,189 --> 01:43:48,159

calling a press conference for that

2681

01:43:51,750 --> 01:43:49,199

afternoon

2682

01:43:53,430 --> 01:43:51,760

to reveal the culprit of the lights over

2683

01:43:55,510 --> 01:43:53,440

phoenix and i was thrilled i was looking

2684

01:43:57,910 --> 01:43:55,520

for any logical explanation

2685

01:43:59,990 --> 01:43:57,920

and everybody took them seriously and he

2686

01:44:03,669 --> 01:44:00,000

comes marching out one of his aides

2687

01:44:05,830 --> 01:44:03,679

with a giant alien head costume

2688

01:44:09,030 --> 01:44:05,840

and made a mockery of the sighting which

2689

01:44:11,430 --> 01:44:09,040

was extremely disconcerting for anyone

2690

01:44:12,709 --> 01:44:11,440

that saw the real deal especially

2691

01:44:13,830 --> 01:44:12,719

parents that were with children they

2692

01:44:16,149 --> 01:44:13,840

were furious

2693

01:44:17,910 --> 01:44:16,159

and um but i have to tell you it put a

2694

01:44:20,070 --> 01:44:17,920

put a lid on it and by the way he said

2695

01:44:35,910 --> 01:44:20,080

people were panicking

2696

01:44:39,189 --> 01:44:37,590

people are saying why isn't there an

2697

01:44:40,629 --> 01:44:39,199

investigation why isn't there an

2698

01:44:48,550 --> 01:44:40,639

explanation

2699

01:44:51,189 --> 01:44:48,560

at any rate

2700

01:44:52,950 --> 01:44:51,199

i mean it wasn't funny it was not a joke

2701
01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:52,960
and i started calling every military

2702
01:44:55,030 --> 01:44:53,520
base

2703
01:44:56,709 --> 01:44:55,040
to find out what was going what they

2704
01:44:58,149 --> 01:44:56,719
knew and they were more interested i

2705
01:44:59,669 --> 01:44:58,159
never told them details

2706
01:45:02,149 --> 01:44:59,679
but they were more interested in seeing

2707
01:45:02,629 --> 01:45:02,159
my data than giving an explanation for

2708
01:45:04,390 --> 01:45:02,639
it

2709
01:45:05,750 --> 01:45:04,400
in fact one of them i have this comment

2710
01:45:07,669 --> 01:45:05,760
in the in the book and i tried to get as

2711
01:45:09,830 --> 01:45:07,679
high up as i could at the military basis

2712
01:45:12,470 --> 01:45:09,840
we have like four military bases here

2713
01:45:14,070 --> 01:45:12,480

said oh i don't know who did this only

2714

01:45:14,470 --> 01:45:14,080

god and whoever did this knows who did

2715

01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:14,480

this

2716

01:45:17,590 --> 01:45:16,560

i mean it's like what i get a call a

2717

01:45:20,310 --> 01:45:17,600

month later

2718

01:45:21,910 --> 01:45:20,320

this is really interesting on june 20 on

2719

01:45:23,910 --> 01:45:21,920

july 24th

2720

01:45:25,590 --> 01:45:23,920

from one of the heads of pr at the air

2721

01:45:26,709 --> 01:45:25,600

national guard and she says oh dr lynn i

2722

01:45:29,350 --> 01:45:26,719

think we know what those lights were

2723

01:45:31,270 --> 01:45:29,360

back in march and i was thrilled

2724

01:45:33,750 --> 01:45:31,280

she says do you believe in all these

2725

01:45:35,350 --> 01:45:33,760

months nobody ever looked at the log for

2726

01:45:37,750 --> 01:45:35,360

visiting air national guard and the

2727

01:45:40,870 --> 01:45:37,760

maryland air national guard was in town

2728

01:45:41,910 --> 01:45:40,880

sending off military illumination flares

2729

01:45:44,310 --> 01:45:41,920

in operation

2730

01:45:45,830 --> 01:45:44,320

snow bird which i later found out means

2731

01:45:48,629 --> 01:45:45,840

diversionary tactical

2732

01:45:49,990 --> 01:45:48,639

maneuvers military-wise which they may

2733

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:50,000

have been sending off flares but we

2734

01:45:54,390 --> 01:45:52,239

don't have one witness by the way that

2735

01:45:55,669 --> 01:45:54,400

described what flares do she said that

2736

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:55,679

must be what some

2737

01:45:59,510 --> 01:45:58,000

people saw and i said wait a minute i

2738

01:46:01,270 --> 01:45:59,520

said when was the maryland air national

2739

01:46:02,470 --> 01:46:01,280

guard in town she says march 1st to the

2740

01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:02,480

15th

2741

01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:04,320

i said were they in town in january she

2742

01:46:09,270 --> 01:46:06,239

says oh no i said are you sure

2743

01:46:12,470 --> 01:46:09,280

she said absolutely not i said well

2744

01:46:14,390 --> 01:46:12,480

i said i have documentation 35

2745

01:46:16,950 --> 01:46:14,400

millimeter documentation

2746

01:46:18,709 --> 01:46:16,960

that the same exact thing happened two

2747

01:46:19,750 --> 01:46:18,719

months before the mass setting confirmed

2748

01:46:22,390 --> 01:46:19,760

the next morning

2749

01:46:24,790 --> 01:46:22,400

by air traffic controllers in january

2750

01:46:27,030 --> 01:46:24,800

and the next morning in march

2751

01:46:28,790 --> 01:46:27,040

that whatever it was appeared over class

2752

01:46:29,669 --> 01:46:28,800

b restricted airspace a thousand feet

2753

01:46:31,830 --> 01:46:29,679

altitude

2754

01:46:33,270 --> 01:46:31,840

and she says you never told me that

2755

01:46:34,870 --> 01:46:33,280

because i never told them details

2756

01:46:36,709 --> 01:46:34,880

and i said besides you're trying to tell

2757

01:46:38,790 --> 01:46:36,719

me and i educated myself to anything

2758

01:46:39,669 --> 01:46:38,800

logical including military illumination

2759

01:46:41,910 --> 01:46:39,679

players

2760

01:46:43,430 --> 01:46:41,920

that cannot keep a formation drift and

2761

01:46:44,709 --> 01:46:43,440

drop with the wind on parachutes

2762

01:46:46,390 --> 01:46:44,719

haphazardly

2763

01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:46,400

have huge smoke trails that are

2764

01:46:51,270 --> 01:46:47,840

illuminated by

2765

01:46:52,550 --> 01:46:51,280

the the flare itself and are meant to

2766

01:46:54,790 --> 01:46:52,560

illuminate the area around it which

2767

01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:54,800

again not one person described that

2768

01:46:59,189 --> 01:46:57,840

that saw the true unknowns and i said to

2769

01:47:01,830 --> 01:46:59,199

travel the entire

2770

01:47:03,270 --> 01:47:01,840

state in a rock solid equidistantly

2771

01:47:06,870 --> 01:47:03,280

spaced

2772

01:47:08,149 --> 01:47:06,880

mile wide v formation yeah it's new

2773

01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:08,159

flare technology

2774

01:47:11,510 --> 01:47:10,560

doctor wait a minute she says to me she

2775

01:47:13,910 --> 01:47:11,520

says to me

2776

01:47:16,390 --> 01:47:13,920

uh i have a call coming in i'll get back

2777

01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:16,400

to you i'm still waiting

2778

01:47:19,750 --> 01:47:18,880

well let me let me let me play this clip

2779

01:47:23,030 --> 01:47:19,760

that we have

2780

01:47:24,390 --> 01:47:23,040

um about the flares and this is

2781

01:47:25,669 --> 01:47:24,400

all wait a minute wait a minute that

2782

01:47:27,590 --> 01:47:25,679

wait a minute there's a little story

2783

01:47:30,870 --> 01:47:27,600

before though if i if i may

2784

01:47:31,750 --> 01:47:30,880

um three years passed okay three years

2785

01:47:33,590 --> 01:47:31,760

past

2786

01:47:34,870 --> 01:47:33,600

and because when they came out the next

2787

01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:34,880

day and by the way

2788

01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:37,360

i called my my my sister-in-law in

2789

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:39,360

delaware right after that call

2790

01:47:43,430 --> 01:47:41,040

to wish her a happy birthday on july

2791

01:47:45,430 --> 01:47:43,440

24th and the first thing she says to me

2792

01:47:46,870 --> 01:47:45,440

we haven't even heard about it here yet

2793

01:47:48,470 --> 01:47:46,880

the first thing she tells me oh we just

2794

01:47:50,629 --> 01:47:48,480

heard on the news that what you saw in

2795

01:47:51,669 --> 01:47:50,639

march was flares they heard about it

2796

01:47:53,510 --> 01:47:51,679

before we did

2797

01:47:55,030 --> 01:47:53,520

and the next day it was front page news

2798

01:47:58,070 --> 01:47:55,040

phoenix lights or flares

2799

01:48:00,229 --> 01:47:58,080

well three years later francis barwood

2800

01:48:02,470 --> 01:48:00,239

who was the vice mayor of phoenix was

2801

01:48:05,430 --> 01:48:02,480

running for secretary of state

2802

01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:05,440

to get answers for the as a public

2803

01:48:09,430 --> 01:48:06,239

safety issue

2804

01:48:11,590 --> 01:48:09,440

for the lights over phoenix and um

2805

01:48:13,830 --> 01:48:11,600

again she was she was plastered but she

2806

01:48:16,229 --> 01:48:13,840

was asking for a reenactment

2807

01:48:17,350 --> 01:48:16,239

which was great hey listen do it if it's

2808

01:48:20,229 --> 01:48:17,360

military hey

2809

01:48:21,910 --> 01:48:20,239

i'm open to anything show me okay show

2810

01:48:25,430 --> 01:48:21,920

me the same thing that i saw

2811

01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:25,440

and i'll say okay that's it well

2812

01:48:28,870 --> 01:48:26,960

why don't you show it now because that's

2813

01:48:29,830 --> 01:48:28,880

what they did so right before the third

2814

01:48:31,590 --> 01:48:29,840

anniversary

2815

01:48:33,270 --> 01:48:31,600

we get a public announcement that three

2816

01:48:33,830 --> 01:48:33,280

air national guards were coming into

2817

01:48:35,510 --> 01:48:33,840

town

2818

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:35,520

to show everybody the phoenix flights

2819

01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:36,480

now i don't know if they thought it

2820

01:48:39,750 --> 01:48:38,159

would confuse the issue or defuse the

2821

01:48:42,070 --> 01:48:39,760

issue or whatever

2822

01:48:43,669 --> 01:48:42,080

but you'll see what happened because it

2823

01:48:47,910 --> 01:48:43,679

was talk about a joke

2824

01:48:50,149 --> 01:48:47,920

here we go three years after the 1997

2825

01:48:52,629 --> 01:48:50,159

sighting the arizona air national guard

2826

01:48:54,709 --> 01:48:52,639

staged this demonstration saying the

2827

01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:54,719

lights were military flares

2828

01:48:57,750 --> 01:48:56,159

we all got calls asking where our

2829

01:48:58,950 --> 01:48:57,760

aircraft were that night we all checked

2830

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:58,960

and none of our aircraft were in that

2831

01:49:01,350 --> 01:48:59,520

area

2832

01:49:02,790 --> 01:49:01,360

but as we looked onward a couple months

2833

01:49:04,790 --> 01:49:02,800

later we found out we had

2834

01:49:06,550 --> 01:49:04,800

visiting aircraft but the demonstration

2835

01:49:10,229 --> 01:49:06,560

didn't settle the debate

2836

01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:10,239

and i have to say that

2837

01:49:13,510 --> 01:49:12,080

it just didn't make it for anyone that

2838

01:49:15,750 --> 01:49:13,520

had seen the true

2839

01:49:17,189 --> 01:49:15,760

mass sighting it was a joke flares like

2840

01:49:19,589 --> 01:49:17,199

these put off smoke and

2841

01:49:21,750 --> 01:49:19,599

witnesses say there was no smoke

2842

01:49:23,750 --> 01:49:21,760

associated with what they saw

2843

01:49:25,189 --> 01:49:23,760

so now more than a decade later the

2844

01:49:27,350 --> 01:49:25,199

lights remain a mystery

2845

01:49:28,470 --> 01:49:27,360

but one that kitai says deserves a

2846

01:49:30,310 --> 01:49:28,480

closer look

2847

01:49:32,070 --> 01:49:30,320

so the data speaks for itself i just

2848

01:49:32,470 --> 01:49:32,080

urge people to look at the data and

2849

01:49:34,070 --> 01:49:32,480

that's

2850

01:49:36,709 --> 01:49:34,080

one of the main reasons i came forward

2851
01:49:39,750 --> 01:49:36,719
if i can be a credible voice

2852
01:49:45,750 --> 01:49:39,760
so that people actually look

2853
01:49:53,189 --> 01:49:49,189
yeah they blew it and

2854
01:50:00,629 --> 01:49:56,950
this is the thing is um

2855
01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:00,639
i'm a military brat okay dr lynn i have

2856
01:50:04,950 --> 01:50:04,159
seen all of the military exercises one

2857
01:50:07,030 --> 01:50:04,960
can imagine

2858
01:50:08,550 --> 01:50:07,040
a lot of them right outside of my living

2859
01:50:11,589 --> 01:50:08,560
room window

2860
01:50:13,750 --> 01:50:11,599
and i would watch flares dropped from

2861
01:50:15,030 --> 01:50:13,760
helicopters shot up in the air dropped

2862
01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:15,040
from play and

2863
01:50:21,910 --> 01:50:18,320

illuminating the ground below and and i

2864

01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:21,920

i am the flare expert i am here to tell

2865

01:50:25,510 --> 01:50:22,880

you

2866

01:50:26,550 --> 01:50:25,520

long smoke trails they illuminate

2867

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:26,560

themselves

2868

01:50:32,470 --> 01:50:29,840

as well as the area around you can see

2869

01:50:33,189 --> 01:50:32,480

everything and one of the things that

2870

01:50:35,510 --> 01:50:33,199

you note

2871

01:50:37,589 --> 01:50:35,520

when you see a bunch of flares lighting

2872

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:37,599

up a military exercise

2873

01:50:41,510 --> 01:50:40,159

is the smoke that is left from the

2874

01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:41,520

flares

2875

01:50:48,709 --> 01:50:45,360

you can see it you can see it for miles

2876
01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:48,719
and and in this demonstration here that

2877
01:50:51,990 --> 01:50:51,360
shows exactly what is going on with the

2878
01:50:54,470 --> 01:50:52,000
flare the

2879
01:50:55,350 --> 01:50:54,480
flare is lighting itself up and it's

2880
01:50:58,470 --> 01:50:55,360
also

2881
01:51:01,910 --> 01:50:58,480
lighting up the smoke trail that it

2882
01:51:03,589 --> 01:51:01,920
is creating from itself and not only

2883
01:51:06,149 --> 01:51:03,599
that but they tried to make a triangle

2884
01:51:07,910 --> 01:51:06,159
and it was upside down

2885
01:51:09,350 --> 01:51:07,920
it fell apart immediately if you look at

2886
01:51:11,109 --> 01:51:09,360
the footage we have that

2887
01:51:12,470 --> 01:51:11,119
uh posted on our news page on the

2888
01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:12,480

phoenix flights network

2889

01:51:16,149 --> 01:51:14,560

website um in the middle there's a block

2890

01:51:17,430 --> 01:51:16,159

there that says az family if anybody

2891

01:51:18,950 --> 01:51:17,440

wants to take a peek at it

2892

01:51:20,629 --> 01:51:18,960

because you can see i mean it just falls

2893

01:51:21,910 --> 01:51:20,639

apart immediately and it has the huge

2894

01:51:25,030 --> 01:51:21,920

smoke trails i mean

2895

01:51:27,510 --> 01:51:25,040

that really put the nail in the coffin

2896

01:51:28,070 --> 01:51:27,520

for the military the phoenix lights have

2897

01:51:31,189 --> 01:51:28,080

never

2898

01:51:33,669 --> 01:51:31,199

to this day been re-enacted

2899

01:51:35,510 --> 01:51:33,679

or explained but they continue to appear

2900

01:51:36,070 --> 01:51:35,520

worldwide which is another thing that's

2901

01:51:39,750 --> 01:51:36,080

pretty

2902

01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:39,760

10th anniversary

2903

01:51:43,430 --> 01:51:42,480

we get this disclosure from our former

2904

01:51:47,030 --> 01:51:43,440

governor

2905

01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:47,040

who had mocked the sighting in in 97

2906

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:49,840

that he actually saw it former governor

2907

01:51:53,109 --> 01:51:50,800

feinstein

2908

01:51:55,589 --> 01:51:53,119

saw one of the craft and as a military

2909

01:51:57,990 --> 01:51:55,599

pilot he was awarded military pilot

2910

01:51:58,870 --> 01:51:58,000

it definitely wasn't flares and in his

2911

01:52:00,470 --> 01:51:58,880

own words

2912

01:52:02,470 --> 01:52:00,480

which was very interesting because other

2913

01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:02,480

countries which i learned

2914

01:52:06,830 --> 01:52:03,840

who are much more open to these

2915

01:52:09,669 --> 01:52:06,840

phenomena would also use the same word

2916

01:52:10,070 --> 01:52:09,679

otherworldly and he witnessed it with

2917

01:52:14,709 --> 01:52:10,080

his

2918

01:52:17,109 --> 01:52:14,719

we know now

2919

01:52:19,350 --> 01:52:17,119

and going back to the original press

2920

01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:19,360

conference with the alien head with his

2921

01:52:23,510 --> 01:52:20,480

aide

2922

01:52:26,390 --> 01:52:23,520

he knew what he had seen with his son

2923

01:52:27,669 --> 01:52:26,400

and he's up there lying to the public in

2924

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:27,679

a presser

2925

01:52:32,229 --> 01:52:30,480

live press conference knowing that his

2926

01:52:33,990 --> 01:52:32,239

son is going to go dad wait a minute we

2927

01:52:36,310 --> 01:52:34,000

saw that together

2928

01:52:38,390 --> 01:52:36,320

and that's what politicians do and that

2929

01:52:40,070 --> 01:52:38,400

you know looking back in hindsight

2930

01:52:42,629 --> 01:52:40,080

it's one of the things that frustrated

2931

01:52:45,189 --> 01:52:42,639

me i'm glad that he came forward

2932

01:52:47,270 --> 01:52:45,199

i'm glad that he said what he said but

2933

01:52:49,510 --> 01:52:47,280

it goes to show you the lengths

2934

01:52:50,790 --> 01:52:49,520

that they will go for a cover-up and he

2935

01:52:53,510 --> 01:52:50,800

was part of it

2936

01:52:54,390 --> 01:52:53,520

um i want to before before we get to the

2937

01:52:57,270 --> 01:52:54,400

break

2938

01:52:57,990 --> 01:52:57,280

um i want to play the clip uh from kurt

2939

01:52:59,910 --> 01:52:58,000

russell

2940

01:53:01,270 --> 01:52:59,920

well wait a minute that's the next story

2941

01:53:03,189 --> 01:53:01,280

because um

2942

01:53:04,709 --> 01:53:03,199

what was really interesting and i'm glad

2943

01:53:08,229 --> 01:53:04,719

you brought it up because

2944

01:53:09,830 --> 01:53:08,239

also in 2017 almost simultaneously with

2945

01:53:11,430 --> 01:53:09,840

the pentagon coming forward and we

2946

01:53:12,470 --> 01:53:11,440

learned about the 22 million dollar

2947

01:53:15,350 --> 01:53:12,480

study that

2948

01:53:16,950 --> 01:53:15,360

um that they were doing for the military

2949

01:53:17,990 --> 01:53:16,960

and government and harry reid and so

2950

01:53:20,390 --> 01:53:18,000

forth

2951

01:53:22,070 --> 01:53:20,400

the pilot and i had no idea who the

2952

01:53:24,070 --> 01:53:22,080

pilot private pilot was or commercial

2953

01:53:26,310 --> 01:53:24,080

pilot was but i actually wrote it in the

2954

01:53:28,470 --> 01:53:26,320

original book in 2004

2955

01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:28,480

because i found it really compelling

2956

01:53:32,149 --> 01:53:30,719

that pilots called into the tower to say

2957

01:53:34,709 --> 01:53:32,159

that they were seeing these things when

2958

01:53:37,189 --> 01:53:34,719

approaching departure of sky harbor

2959

01:53:37,750 --> 01:53:37,199

and the private pilot finally came

2960

01:53:40,870 --> 01:53:37,760

forward

2961

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:40,880

and it was none other than kurt russell

2962

01:53:45,109 --> 01:53:43,440

and we just did um as i mentioned

2963

01:53:46,470 --> 01:53:45,119

earlier the discovery plus has a new

2964

01:53:49,750 --> 01:53:46,480

show called ufo

2965

01:53:51,350 --> 01:53:49,760

witness uh the host is ben henson

2966

01:53:53,350 --> 01:53:51,360

and he's terrific and the show is

2967

01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:53,360

terrific and the fifth episode is about

2968

01:53:58,709 --> 01:53:55,199

the phoenix lights and this is a little

2969

01:54:00,390 --> 01:53:58,719

snippet from there here is kurt russell

2970

01:54:02,149 --> 01:54:00,400

i'm gonna i'm gonna go straight to the

2971

01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:02,159

kurt russell section

2972

01:54:06,550 --> 01:54:03,840

of this i'm gonna back it up just a

2973

01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:06,560

little bit okay here we go

2974

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:09,360

russell i saw six flights over the

2975

01:54:12,629 --> 01:54:09,840

airport

2976

01:54:13,750 --> 01:54:12,639

an absolute uniform in a v-shape and i

2977

01:54:14,790 --> 01:54:13,760

reported it

2978

01:54:16,149 --> 01:54:14,800

and they said we're not painting

2979

01:54:18,070 --> 01:54:16,159

anything we don't show anything i said

2980

01:54:19,830 --> 01:54:18,080

well okay i'm

2981

01:54:22,229 --> 01:54:19,840

going to declare it's unidentified

2982

01:54:23,189 --> 01:54:22,239

they're flying into six objects that was

2983

01:54:26,229 --> 01:54:23,199

the most viewed

2984

01:54:29,270 --> 01:54:26,239

ufo event over 20 000 people saw that

2985

01:54:30,870 --> 01:54:29,280

thousands of people what's going on it

2986

01:54:34,390 --> 01:54:30,880

could possibly be

2987

01:54:36,310 --> 01:54:34,400

i think the greatest mass sighting in

2988

01:54:38,470 --> 01:54:36,320

in our country's history and you had a

2989

01:54:41,589 --> 01:54:38,480

front row seat i did

2990

01:54:43,910 --> 01:54:41,599

now uh kurt russell coming forward

2991

01:54:45,189 --> 01:54:43,920

with with all the data being compiled

2992

01:54:48,550 --> 01:54:45,199

and all of the witnesses

2993

01:54:51,830 --> 01:54:48,560

and and everything um is

2994

01:54:55,669 --> 01:54:51,840

is kurt russell needed here

2995

01:54:57,830 --> 01:54:55,679

right or is he what the public needs

2996

01:54:59,350 --> 01:54:57,840

you know for validation where they go

2997

01:55:02,709 --> 01:54:59,360

okay well kurt

2998

01:55:04,950 --> 01:55:02,719

saw too so then we are not crazy right

2999

01:55:06,229 --> 01:55:04,960

is is is that what kurt brings to it i

3000

01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:06,239

was blown away

3001
01:55:11,990 --> 01:55:09,360
that he had the courage to step forward

3002
01:55:12,950 --> 01:55:12,000
absolutely the more credible people that

3003
01:55:15,430 --> 01:55:12,960
come forward

3004
01:55:17,030 --> 01:55:15,440
to share their experience and again most

3005
01:55:18,310 --> 01:55:17,040
anomalies can be explained

3006
01:55:21,350 --> 01:55:18,320
but when you have something this

3007
01:55:24,470 --> 01:55:21,360
compelling and someone comes forward

3008
01:55:26,870 --> 01:55:24,480
like the governor or kurt russell or

3009
01:55:30,310 --> 01:55:26,880
even alice cooper by the way

3010
01:55:32,390 --> 01:55:30,320
um had a phoenix flight sighting it just

3011
01:55:33,910 --> 01:55:32,400
lends more credibility to the whole

3012
01:55:35,589 --> 01:55:33,920
thing so i think it was really important

3013
01:55:37,189 --> 01:55:35,599

plus the fact if you listen to his full

3014

01:55:40,070 --> 01:55:37,199

report which is also

3015

01:55:41,109 --> 01:55:40,080

it's a beautiful report from uk on the

3016

01:55:44,229 --> 01:55:41,119

phoenix sites

3017

01:55:45,030 --> 01:55:44,239

network website you'll hear him also

3018

01:55:47,189 --> 01:55:45,040

talk he

3019

01:55:48,629 --> 01:55:47,199

he along with other people is a very i

3020

01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:48,639

hope we can get to this in the next

3021

01:55:51,669 --> 01:55:49,280

segment

3022

01:55:52,550 --> 01:55:51,679

how it affected people in real time and

3023

01:55:54,790 --> 01:55:52,560

long term

3024

01:55:56,709 --> 01:55:54,800

and by the way not one there is not one

3025

01:55:58,629 --> 01:55:56,719

credible report this has to be

3026

01:55:59,750 --> 01:55:58,639

said a number of times because it's

3027

01:56:02,470 --> 01:55:59,760

really important

3028

01:56:03,589 --> 01:56:02,480

not one credible report of harm threat

3029

01:56:05,109 --> 01:56:03,599

or abduction

3030

01:56:07,109 --> 01:56:05,119

associated with the phoenix late

3031

01:56:09,030 --> 01:56:07,119

phenomena can't speak for other things

3032

01:56:10,870 --> 01:56:09,040

but i can speak for the phoenix lights

3033

01:56:12,550 --> 01:56:10,880

and he was a perfect example of what

3034

01:56:14,390 --> 01:56:12,560

happened to a number of people

3035

01:56:16,310 --> 01:56:14,400

including a psychiatrist who was coming

3036

01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:16,320

up i-10 with his family who saw one of

3037

01:56:19,990 --> 01:56:17,599

these craft on

3038

01:56:21,430 --> 01:56:20,000

just right over right over his head

3039

01:56:23,189 --> 01:56:21,440

after they saw it

3040

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:23,199

they forgot about it they didn't talk

3041

01:56:25,669 --> 01:56:25,040

about it kurt russell mentions that in

3042

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:25,679

his

3043

01:56:30,070 --> 01:56:28,480

report that for two years he never said

3044

01:56:32,070 --> 01:56:30,080

a word to his son his son

3045

01:56:33,109 --> 01:56:32,080

was with him when they were flying in he

3046

01:56:35,830 --> 01:56:33,119

was flying into

3047

01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:35,840

carefree goldihon and he had a place

3048

01:56:39,030 --> 01:56:36,480

there

3049

01:56:41,030 --> 01:56:39,040

and they never said a word two years

3050

01:56:42,310 --> 01:56:41,040

later he walks in and he sees goldie

3051

01:56:43,910 --> 01:56:42,320

hawn at home

3052

01:56:45,510 --> 01:56:43,920

watching a tv program they're talking

3053

01:56:46,070 --> 01:56:45,520

about the phoenix lights and it like hit

3054

01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:46,080

him

3055

01:56:49,990 --> 01:56:48,560

like wait a minute i recall that and he

3056

01:56:52,070 --> 01:56:50,000

looked at his log

3057

01:56:53,189 --> 01:56:52,080

and realized that he was that private

3058

01:56:57,109 --> 01:56:53,199

private pilot

3059

01:57:00,310 --> 01:56:57,119

i i you know i was personally harmed

3060

01:57:02,870 --> 01:57:00,320

by this i was really yeah

3061

01:57:03,990 --> 01:57:02,880

tell me i missed it i was in phoenix

3062

01:57:07,109 --> 01:57:04,000

that night

3063

01:57:08,950 --> 01:57:07,119

you know and when i got back when i i

3064

01:57:10,870 --> 01:57:08,960

got back from the airport i told you

3065

01:57:14,229 --> 01:57:10,880

this before uh dr lin but

3066

01:57:17,589 --> 01:57:14,239

it it it it bears repeating in that i

3067

01:57:19,669 --> 01:57:17,599

i get home i i i bring my luggage in i

3068

01:57:22,310 --> 01:57:19,679

put it down i turn on the tv

3069

01:57:24,470 --> 01:57:22,320

and the news is the news is on and and

3070

01:57:26,550 --> 01:57:24,480

there it is last night in phoenix

3071

01:57:27,750 --> 01:57:26,560

right and i thought to myself wait a

3072

01:57:31,589 --> 01:57:27,760

minute

3073

01:57:34,149 --> 01:57:31,599

how did i miss that i'm sitting outside

3074

01:57:35,990 --> 01:57:34,159

at the hard rock hotel and you are at

3075

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:36,000

the hard rock cafe you know where that

3076

01:57:39,750 --> 01:57:37,040

is right there

3077

01:57:41,189 --> 01:57:39,760

off of lincoln i believe but i'm there

3078

01:57:43,350 --> 01:57:41,199

what's what's the hotel

3079

01:57:45,030 --> 01:57:43,360

it's at 24th 24th and lincoln of

3080

01:57:45,910 --> 01:57:45,040

biltmore yeah the biltmore it's at the

3081

01:57:49,030 --> 01:57:45,920

biltmore

3082

01:57:51,990 --> 01:57:49,040

and um and and i gave up

3083

01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:52,000

the coolest ufo sighting for dinners in

3084

01:57:56,550 --> 01:57:52,800

a cocktail

3085

01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:56,560

right i was so angry more people

3086

01:58:00,149 --> 01:57:58,239

i've had more people say the same thing

3087

01:58:01,589 --> 01:58:00,159

i have to tell you and when we get back

3088

01:58:03,350 --> 01:58:01,599

i i really want to get into how it

3089

01:58:03,830 --> 01:58:03,360

affected people in real time and long

3090

01:58:05,750 --> 01:58:03,840

term

3091

01:58:07,350 --> 01:58:05,760

and i have heard people you know like i

3092

01:58:09,189 --> 01:58:07,360

said not one person it was

3093

01:58:10,629 --> 01:58:09,199

one report of harm threat or abduction

3094

01:58:12,310 --> 01:58:10,639

associated with the phoenix lights

3095

01:58:14,870 --> 01:58:12,320

phenomena was quite the opposite

3096

01:58:15,589 --> 01:58:14,880

people were in awe and in wonder and

3097

01:58:18,310 --> 01:58:15,599

curious

3098

01:58:19,350 --> 01:58:18,320

and and i had still have people telling

3099

01:58:21,510 --> 01:58:19,360

me that they feel

3100

01:58:23,109 --> 01:58:21,520

blessed to have had the experience so

3101

01:58:25,109 --> 01:58:23,119

hopefully one day you will too

3102

01:58:26,950 --> 01:58:25,119

uh i don't know i broke a lot of stuff

3103

01:58:27,910 --> 01:58:26,960

in my apartment that night i was pretty

3104

01:58:30,229 --> 01:58:27,920

upset

3105

01:58:32,830 --> 01:58:30,239

i'll be right back more with dr lynn

3106

01:58:43,810 --> 01:58:32,840

kitai right after this short break this

3107

01:58:43,820 --> 01:58:49,750

[Music]

3108

01:58:57,350 --> 01:58:51,109

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3109

01:59:00,870 --> 01:58:59,830

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3110

01:59:04,550 --> 01:59:00,880

station

3111

01:59:06,390 --> 01:59:04,560

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3112

01:59:08,470 --> 01:59:06,400

why is it we're not very good with our

3113

01:59:10,229 --> 01:59:08,480

health regiment until it's too late we

3114

01:59:12,070 --> 01:59:10,239

don't put oil in the car until the

3115

01:59:12,870 --> 01:59:12,080

engine blows up when the body's out of

3116

01:59:14,950 --> 01:59:12,880

balance

3117

01:59:17,270 --> 01:59:14,960

your health is not so good give your

3118

01:59:17,830 --> 01:59:17,280

body some love dot com that's get the

3119

01:59:22,470 --> 01:59:17,840

tea

3120

01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:22,480

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3121

01:59:26,149 --> 01:59:24,719

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3122

01:59:28,149 --> 01:59:26,159

bring the body in balance

3123

01:59:29,270 --> 01:59:28,159

we also carry organic supplements to

3124

01:59:31,990 --> 01:59:29,280

help you get where

3125

01:59:33,270 --> 01:59:32,000

you need to go so do your body a favor

3126

01:59:36,790 --> 01:59:33,280

log on to get the tea

3127

01:59:39,030 --> 01:59:36,800

dot com that's get the ttea.com

3128

01:59:40,310 --> 01:59:39,040

you can even visit our sales page to

3129

01:59:42,550 --> 01:59:40,320

save some dough

3130

01:59:43,990 --> 01:59:42,560

does anybody call money dough anymore

3131

01:59:46,550 --> 01:59:44,000

anyway if you're looking for

3132

01:59:47,350 --> 01:59:46,560

short helpful health tips go to youtube

3133

01:59:50,790 --> 01:59:47,360

and punch in

3134

01:59:55,589 --> 01:59:50,800

health matters now that's health matters

3135

01:59:58,070 --> 01:59:55,599

now so log on to get the tea.com

3136

01:59:58,870 --> 01:59:58,080

shop get balanced then learn some cool

3137

02:00:01,189 --> 01:59:58,880

tips at

3138

02:00:02,790 --> 02:00:01,199

health matters now you'll be glad you

3139

02:00:06,310 --> 02:00:02,800

did that's get the tea

3140

02:00:09,470 --> 02:00:06,320

dot com your contact for current news

3141

02:00:11,350 --> 02:00:09,480

and trending topics

3142

02:00:13,189 --> 02:00:11,360

kgraradio.com

3143

02:00:14,950 --> 02:00:13,199

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3144

02:00:18,149 --> 02:00:14,960

and i only drink

3145

02:00:18,790 --> 02:00:18,159

fade to black blend coffee from river

3146

02:00:23,109 --> 02:00:18,800

moon

3147

02:00:27,109 --> 02:00:23,119

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3148

02:00:30,229 --> 02:00:27,119

promo code f2b blend

3149

02:00:38,830 --> 02:00:30,239

this is the only way forward this

3150

02:00:43,430 --> 02:00:41,589

daygrarradio.com

3151
02:00:44,790 --> 02:00:43,440
when you're in the house for longer

3152
02:00:47,109 --> 02:00:44,800
periods of time

3153
02:00:48,870 --> 02:00:47,119
you can see them flying or running

3154
02:00:52,830 --> 02:00:48,880
across the floor

3155
02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:52,840
ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3156
02:00:58,149 --> 02:00:54,560
disgusting bugs

3157
02:01:01,270 --> 02:00:58,159
i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3158
02:01:02,629 --> 02:01:01,280
but occasionally bugs show up well i

3159
02:01:05,589 --> 02:01:02,639
found something that is

3160
02:01:06,390 --> 02:01:05,599
tougher than bugs orange guard on

3161
02:01:09,669 --> 02:01:06,400
contact

3162
02:01:12,950 --> 02:01:09,679
it kills hidden bugs including ants

3163
02:01:15,669 --> 02:01:12,960

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

3164

02:01:17,750 --> 02:01:15,679

is a residual repellent all of the

3165

02:01:18,390 --> 02:01:17,760

ingredients of orange guard are on the

3166

02:01:21,510 --> 02:01:18,400

fda

3167

02:01:23,430 --> 02:01:21,520

generally recognized as safe list orange

3168

02:01:26,470 --> 02:01:23,440

guard may be used around food

3169

02:01:30,470 --> 02:01:26,480

humans and pets it comes with a

3170

02:01:34,149 --> 02:01:30,480

30 day money back guarantee orange guard

3171

02:01:41,640 --> 02:01:34,159

available at orange-guard.com whole foods

3172

02:01:41,650 --> 02:01:46,470

[Music]

3173

02:01:53,430 --> 02:01:49,589

you want to know a secret i love

3174

02:01:55,270 --> 02:01:53,440

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3175

02:01:57,030 --> 02:01:55,280

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3176

02:02:00,229 --> 02:01:57,040

instabrush

3177

02:02:05,510 --> 02:02:00,239

why fade to black because you never got

3178

02:02:07,750 --> 02:02:05,520

that pony

3179

02:02:10,070 --> 02:02:07,760

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3180

02:02:21,920 --> 02:02:10,080

on the game changer radio network

3181

02:02:30,550 --> 02:02:28,550

[Music]

3182

02:02:32,310 --> 02:02:30,560

welcome back paid to black i am your

3183

02:02:36,229 --> 02:02:32,320

host jimmy church tonight dr

3184

02:02:38,470 --> 02:02:36,239

lynn kitai is with us this is

3185

02:02:39,990 --> 02:02:38,480

this week the 24th anniversary of the

3186

02:02:43,030 --> 02:02:40,000

phoenix lights incident

3187

02:02:46,470 --> 02:02:43,040

one of the most incredible incredible

3188

02:02:48,149 --> 02:02:46,480

uh events in in all of ufology

3189

02:02:50,790 --> 02:02:48,159

uh dr lynn there's no question about it

3190

02:02:54,310 --> 02:02:50,800

but before we move forward

3191

02:02:56,149 --> 02:02:54,320

i just posted what is one of my favorite

3192

02:02:59,910 --> 02:02:56,159

pictures of yours

3193

02:03:02,070 --> 02:02:59,920

and uh there's uh some high strangeness

3194

02:03:05,510 --> 02:03:02,080

behind the picture and it's the one

3195

02:03:06,709 --> 02:03:05,520

from october 10th 2001 and i'm gonna get

3196

02:03:09,990 --> 02:03:06,719

you to describe

3197

02:03:10,950 --> 02:03:10,000

that to everybody just a second but this

3198

02:03:14,229 --> 02:03:10,960

picture

3199

02:03:17,350 --> 02:03:14,239

was taken on my birthday

3200

02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:17,360

oh yeah and and

3201

02:03:22,709 --> 02:03:20,400

this is my birthday is october 10th so

3202

02:03:24,709 --> 02:03:22,719

uh this stands out for me for a couple

3203

02:03:25,950 --> 02:03:24,719

of reasons obviously it's my birthday

3204

02:03:29,910 --> 02:03:25,960

number two it's an

3205

02:03:32,950 --> 02:03:29,920

incredible photograph um

3206

02:03:34,950 --> 02:03:32,960

take us through uh this this particular

3207

02:03:38,229 --> 02:03:34,960

night and what compelled you

3208

02:03:39,910 --> 02:03:38,239

uh to snap this picture okay good

3209

02:03:41,430 --> 02:03:39,920

good question and that is an amazing

3210

02:03:45,350 --> 02:03:41,440

picture that's one of my favorites

3211

02:03:47,510 --> 02:03:45,360

um it was one month after 9 11

3212

02:03:49,669 --> 02:03:47,520

and again there's no coincidence right

3213

02:03:51,510 --> 02:03:49,679

jimmy well it's your birthday

3214

02:03:53,830 --> 02:03:51,520

um but anyway it was one month after 9

3215

02:03:54,709 --> 02:03:53,840

11 and it was a very scary time i have

3216

02:03:57,430 --> 02:03:54,719

to say at that

3217

02:03:59,830 --> 02:03:57,440

at that moment in time and uh one of our

3218

02:04:01,189 --> 02:03:59,840

sons was in law school and at ucla so we

3219

02:04:03,350 --> 02:04:01,199

didn't know what was going you know

3220

02:04:04,870 --> 02:04:03,360

if anything was going to happen in l.a

3221

02:04:07,189 --> 02:04:04,880

and they were starting to talk about the

3222

02:04:08,550 --> 02:04:07,199

anthrax scare it was really a scary

3223

02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:08,560

scary time

3224

02:04:15,589 --> 02:04:11,760

and i hadn't seen anything

3225

02:04:17,109 --> 02:04:15,599

for years um since uh maybe it was 98

3226

02:04:19,750 --> 02:04:17,119

that we didn't see anything

3227

02:04:20,470 --> 02:04:19,760

um close to the to the phoenix lights

3228

02:04:22,709 --> 02:04:20,480

and

3229

02:04:23,589 --> 02:04:22,719

i was looking out our window lying in

3230

02:04:25,350 --> 02:04:23,599

bed

3231

02:04:26,790 --> 02:04:25,360

and kind of freaking out a little bit

3232

02:04:28,229 --> 02:04:26,800

because um

3233

02:04:30,310 --> 02:04:28,239

you know the news was on and all they

3234

02:04:31,910 --> 02:04:30,320

were talking about was that there's

3235

02:04:33,750 --> 02:04:31,920

bomb shelters there's still bomb

3236

02:04:35,430 --> 02:04:33,760

shelters i mean everybody was like

3237

02:04:37,030 --> 02:04:35,440

freaking out and so was i

3238

02:04:39,350 --> 02:04:37,040

and i was looking out the sky and i was

3239

02:04:40,470 --> 02:04:39,360

thinking okay again this healthy skeptic

3240

02:04:42,229 --> 02:04:40,480

part of me

3241

02:04:43,510 --> 02:04:42,239

if you're real why haven't we seen you

3242

02:04:44,870 --> 02:04:43,520

where are you do you know what's

3243

02:04:47,750 --> 02:04:44,880

happened here

3244

02:04:49,270 --> 02:04:47,760

can you help us and with that thought

3245

02:04:51,910 --> 02:04:49,280

there they were

3246

02:04:52,950 --> 02:04:51,920

it was there and i ran outside and i

3247

02:04:55,589 --> 02:04:52,960

took that picture

3248

02:04:56,629 --> 02:04:55,599

i took several pictures in fact just

3249

02:04:58,870 --> 02:04:56,639

last year

3250

02:05:00,390 --> 02:04:58,880

i went back to those strips and found

3251

02:05:02,310 --> 02:05:00,400

another picture

3252

02:05:04,149 --> 02:05:02,320

that shows that they were turning i mean

3253

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:04,159

they not only

3254

02:05:10,390 --> 02:05:07,679

do they look like discs okay but

3255

02:05:11,270 --> 02:05:10,400

i i was asked to do a to put up some of

3256

02:05:14,790 --> 02:05:11,280

my pictures

3257

02:05:17,589 --> 02:05:14,800

at the um arizona state uh

3258

02:05:18,629 --> 02:05:17,599

university anthropology exhibit several

3259

02:05:20,870 --> 02:05:18,639

years ago

3260

02:05:21,910 --> 02:05:20,880

and uh colonel wendell stevens you know

3261

02:05:25,430 --> 02:05:21,920

that name of course

3262

02:05:27,589 --> 02:05:25,440

uh he he had a whole battery of

3263

02:05:29,430 --> 02:05:27,599

amazing amazing pictures and if you go

3264

02:05:30,950 --> 02:05:29,440

on our website you'll see

3265

02:05:33,270 --> 02:05:30,960

at the bottom i believe was the home

3266

02:05:34,870 --> 02:05:33,280

page or certainly on the photo page i

3267

02:05:37,669 --> 02:05:34,880

think it's there

3268

02:05:39,270 --> 02:05:37,679

that he had a picture from the 60s of

3269

02:05:41,750 --> 02:05:39,280

three discs

3270

02:05:42,950 --> 02:05:41,760

in just in the same formation as my

3271

02:05:45,669 --> 02:05:42,960

picture

3272

02:05:46,629 --> 02:05:45,679

in the night time nighttime photo so

3273

02:05:49,189 --> 02:05:46,639

that was kind of cool

3274

02:05:50,310 --> 02:05:49,199

if people want to take a look at that um

3275

02:05:52,149 --> 02:05:50,320

so that was i mean

3276

02:05:54,149 --> 02:05:52,159

all the pictures have a have a story to

3277

02:05:56,550 --> 02:05:54,159

them and and i have to say that

3278

02:05:58,470 --> 02:05:56,560

um you know whoever doing this

3279

02:05:59,030 --> 02:05:58,480

especially on march 13th wanted to be

3280

02:06:01,910 --> 02:05:59,040

seen

3281

02:06:03,270 --> 02:06:01,920

and it's amazing how several times when

3282

02:06:05,990 --> 02:06:03,280

it was really heartfelt

3283

02:06:07,750 --> 02:06:06,000

and and i wasn't asking them to appear

3284

02:06:09,109 --> 02:06:07,760

but they they seemed to appear at

3285

02:06:11,430 --> 02:06:09,119

certain times when

3286

02:06:12,870 --> 02:06:11,440

it was very poignant um and there's a

3287

02:06:15,669 --> 02:06:12,880

couple more pictures there

3288

02:06:17,350 --> 02:06:15,679

of similar phenomena but i wanted before

3289

02:06:18,790 --> 02:06:17,360

we end this this conversation i really

3290

02:06:21,910 --> 02:06:18,800

wanted to get back to the

3291

02:06:23,750 --> 02:06:21,920

if we could to um how we're so

3292

02:06:25,750 --> 02:06:23,760

inundated with threat threat threat and

3293

02:06:27,030 --> 02:06:25,760

harm harm harm by hollywood in the media

3294

02:06:29,189 --> 02:06:27,040

for so many years

3295

02:06:31,589 --> 02:06:29,199

i hope that changes now that the media

3296

02:06:32,310 --> 02:06:31,599

and the government and military are

3297

02:06:34,790 --> 02:06:32,320

becoming more

3298

02:06:38,149 --> 02:06:34,800

forthcoming um i do hope that changes

3299

02:06:40,310 --> 02:06:38,159

but six months before the mass sighting

3300

02:06:41,589 --> 02:06:40,320

the film independence day was very

3301

02:06:43,830 --> 02:06:41,599

popular

3302

02:06:45,270 --> 02:06:43,840

and children interestingly were the

3303

02:06:47,430 --> 02:06:45,280

first to see

3304

02:06:49,270 --> 02:06:47,440

uh many times during the mass sighting

3305

02:06:50,470 --> 02:06:49,280

this massive v

3306

02:06:51,830 --> 02:06:50,480

of lights coming towards them and

3307

02:06:54,950 --> 02:06:51,840

jumping up and down independence day

3308

02:06:57,669 --> 02:06:54,960

independence day but as it came closer

3309

02:06:58,149 --> 02:06:57,679

a calmness came over everyone adults and

3310

02:07:01,589 --> 02:06:58,159

children

3311

02:07:03,189 --> 02:07:01,599

alike a connectiveness to the phenomena

3312

02:07:04,550 --> 02:07:03,199

that when it passed they wanted to run

3313

02:07:05,430 --> 02:07:04,560

after it they wanted their parents to

3314

02:07:08,149 --> 02:07:05,440

get into the

3315

02:07:09,589 --> 02:07:08,159

the car and chase it it's it's amazing

3316

02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:09,599

when you look at the data

3317

02:07:16,550 --> 02:07:13,199

of how it affected people in real time

3318

02:07:18,149 --> 02:07:16,560

in in such a profound soul level

3319

02:07:20,069 --> 02:07:18,159

i have to tell you i mean not only did

3320

02:07:22,229 --> 02:07:20,079

it wake people up

3321

02:07:23,189 --> 02:07:22,239

that we are not alone and it really did

3322

02:07:25,669 --> 02:07:23,199

it's not a belief

3323

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:25,679

anymore and many people that saw the

3324

02:07:28,069 --> 02:07:27,119

phoenix lights will tell you it's a

3325

02:07:32,470 --> 02:07:28,079

knowing

3326

02:07:35,350 --> 02:07:32,480

lives forever

3327

02:07:36,069 --> 02:07:35,360

and long term we have people that went

3328

02:07:39,109 --> 02:07:36,079

into the

3329

02:07:41,109 --> 02:07:39,119

environmental movement

3330

02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:41,119

i mean even my husband stopped eating

3331

02:07:44,709 --> 02:07:43,040

meat i mean just

3332

02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:44,719

a complete change he was a mean potato

3333

02:07:48,470 --> 02:07:46,560

guys from from philadelphia

3334

02:07:49,589 --> 02:07:48,480

um it's amazing when you look at the

3335

02:07:52,709 --> 02:07:49,599

data and one of the

3336

02:07:53,350 --> 02:07:52,719

other pieces of the puzzle which also is

3337

02:07:57,910 --> 02:07:53,360

really

3338

02:07:59,830 --> 02:07:57,920

that a number of people including the

3339

02:08:01,830 --> 02:07:59,840

couple that were out in carefree

3340

02:08:03,189 --> 02:08:01,840

the psychiatrist that i talked about in

3341

02:08:05,750 --> 02:08:03,199

the book that was coming up

3342

02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:05,760

to phoenix um and and saw the craft

3343

02:08:08,390 --> 02:08:07,440

right above them with the with the arms

3344

02:08:11,589 --> 02:08:08,400

of the craft and

3345

02:08:14,950 --> 02:08:11,599

on either side of the um freeway

3346

02:08:16,870 --> 02:08:14,960

for for a long long length

3347

02:08:18,149 --> 02:08:16,880

they shared that they had had near-death

3348

02:08:21,510 --> 02:08:18,159

experiences as

3349

02:08:25,189 --> 02:08:21,520

children that was reawakened by

3350

02:08:28,149 --> 02:08:25,199

the mass sighting and i did too

3351

02:08:29,189 --> 02:08:28,159

that really hit me hard the same thing

3352

02:08:30,790 --> 02:08:29,199

happened to me

3353

02:08:32,550 --> 02:08:30,800

i had a near-death experience i'm going

3354

02:08:33,990 --> 02:08:32,560

to lay it all out there in the book that

3355

02:08:37,669 --> 02:08:34,000

changed my life forever

3356

02:08:40,310 --> 02:08:37,679

at 8 years old um that uh

3357

02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:40,320

i thought geez could it possibly be a

3358

02:08:43,510 --> 02:08:41,520

connection between

3359

02:08:44,790 --> 02:08:43,520

all unexplained phenomena whether it's

3360

02:08:46,790 --> 02:08:44,800

near-death experience

3361

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:46,800

right out-of-body experience or

3362

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:48,639

unexplained aerial phenomena

3363

02:08:53,270 --> 02:08:51,280

that have a mystical light associated

3364

02:08:55,030 --> 02:08:53,280

with the experience and lo and behold

3365

02:08:56,629 --> 02:08:55,040

when i started looking just like when i

3366

02:08:59,189 --> 02:08:56,639

pushed my whole medical career aside for

3367

02:09:02,550 --> 02:08:59,199

seven years and just

3368

02:09:04,069 --> 02:09:02,560

i couldn't get enough education of ufos

3369

02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:04,079

in the background in the history which

3370

02:09:07,510 --> 02:09:05,599

we didn't even get into which

3371

02:09:09,750 --> 02:09:07,520

uh started when human documentation

3372

02:09:11,189 --> 02:09:09,760

began of these same phenomenon suburban

3373

02:09:12,149 --> 02:09:11,199

writings and indian writings in the

3374

02:09:14,229 --> 02:09:12,159

bible and

3375

02:09:15,430 --> 02:09:14,239

um in paintings in the 15th and 16th

3376

02:09:18,069 --> 02:09:15,440

centuries and

3377

02:09:18,870 --> 02:09:18,079

and and going up to modern day similar

3378

02:09:21,910 --> 02:09:18,880

sightings

3379

02:09:24,390 --> 02:09:21,920

but when i saw that there was also

3380

02:09:26,310 --> 02:09:24,400

data at university level the omega

3381

02:09:29,270 --> 02:09:26,320

project by dr kenneth ring a four

3382

02:09:31,109 --> 02:09:29,280

inch book about the connection between

3383

02:09:34,629 --> 02:09:31,119

all unexplained phenomena

3384

02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:34,639

and and uh so many others even even dr

3385

02:09:40,629 --> 02:09:37,920

john mack at harvard was writing a book

3386

02:09:41,990 --> 02:09:40,639

before he was killed unfortunately um in

3387

02:09:44,069 --> 02:09:42,000

london

3388

02:09:45,510 --> 02:09:44,079

about the connection between all

3389

02:09:47,669 --> 02:09:45,520

unexplained phenomena

3390

02:09:49,669 --> 02:09:47,679

not only in the experience itself which

3391

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:49,679

is very similar i laid out very simply

3392

02:09:53,990 --> 02:09:50,960

in the in the book

3393

02:09:55,750 --> 02:09:54,000

but the after effect the awakening the

3394

02:09:56,709 --> 02:09:55,760

enlightenment that happens to an

3395

02:09:59,669 --> 02:09:56,719

individual

3396

02:10:00,550 --> 02:09:59,679

that has a true unexplained phenomena

3397

02:10:02,709 --> 02:10:00,560

experience

3398

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:02,719

i started calling them all and up

3399

02:10:05,589 --> 02:10:03,840

because they are

3400

02:10:06,950 --> 02:10:05,599

the positive transformation the

3401

02:10:09,350 --> 02:10:06,960

connectedness to the

3402

02:10:10,390 --> 02:10:09,360

to the universe and to the uh earth and

3403

02:10:12,550 --> 02:10:10,400

to each other

3404

02:10:15,030 --> 02:10:12,560

that for many people was never felt

3405

02:10:18,550 --> 02:10:15,040

before is felt in such a profound

3406

02:10:21,109 --> 02:10:18,560

spiritual way that that doesn't happen

3407

02:10:23,830 --> 02:10:21,119

with balloons and holograms and

3408

02:10:26,149 --> 02:10:23,840

helicopters and flares

3409

02:10:28,709 --> 02:10:26,159

the phoenix lights mass sighting not

3410

02:10:31,510 --> 02:10:28,719

only woke people up in a very gentle

3411

02:10:32,149 --> 02:10:31,520

non-threatening way to their presence

3412

02:10:35,030 --> 02:10:32,159

but

3413

02:10:35,910 --> 02:10:35,040

woke up each individual one person at a

3414

02:10:38,390 --> 02:10:35,920
time

3415

02:10:39,109 --> 02:10:38,400
to the wondrous possibilities of the

3416

02:10:41,109 --> 02:10:39,119
universe

3417

02:10:44,270 --> 02:10:41,119
those questions start to get answered

3418

02:10:46,790 --> 02:10:44,280
you know it's a it's a big question for

3419

02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:46,800
everybody it doesn't matter your

3420

02:10:51,669 --> 02:10:48,320
religious background

3421

02:10:55,830 --> 02:10:51,679
or who you are we all wonder

3422

02:10:57,430 --> 02:10:55,840
what's going on in the heavens in the

3423

02:10:59,430 --> 02:10:57,440
universe are we alone

3424

02:11:01,430 --> 02:10:59,440
and when that question starts to get

3425

02:11:04,550 --> 02:11:01,440
answered it has a profound

3426

02:11:06,069 --> 02:11:04,560

effect on individuals i wanted to ask

3427

02:11:07,510 --> 02:11:06,079

you this i don't want to continue the

3428

02:11:10,149 --> 02:11:07,520

conversation of course

3429

02:11:11,589 --> 02:11:10,159

but the conscious connection to this

3430

02:11:14,229 --> 02:11:11,599

when you went out

3431

02:11:16,310 --> 02:11:14,239

you know a month after 9 11 when the

3432

02:11:19,510 --> 02:11:16,320

country in the world was going through

3433

02:11:23,030 --> 02:11:19,520

trauma you went out and

3434

02:11:25,589 --> 02:11:23,040

and asked right and suddenly

3435

02:11:27,510 --> 02:11:25,599

they are there what what about this

3436

02:11:31,109 --> 02:11:27,520

conscious connection

3437

02:11:33,430 --> 02:11:31,119

that uh is revealed to those that that

3438

02:11:35,510 --> 02:11:33,440

well it starts with opening having an

3439

02:11:37,910 --> 02:11:35,520

open mind and an open heart

3440

02:11:39,669 --> 02:11:37,920

and and you know i i have to say my

3441

02:11:41,910 --> 02:11:39,679

near-death experience

3442

02:11:42,709 --> 02:11:41,920

um really started it off i've even had

3443

02:11:44,310 --> 02:11:42,719

people

3444

02:11:45,910 --> 02:11:44,320

ask me because in my near-death

3445

02:11:49,270 --> 02:11:45,920

experience i did

3446

02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:49,280

meet three beings and i and i

3447

02:11:52,310 --> 02:11:50,719

have just begun to share this with

3448

02:11:55,430 --> 02:11:52,320

people it's in the book but

3449

02:11:58,149 --> 02:11:55,440

i've just begun to share this publicly

3450

02:11:59,910 --> 02:11:58,159

and huge they were giants above the

3451
02:12:01,669 --> 02:11:59,920
earth and glowing white robes and they

3452
02:12:03,510 --> 02:12:01,679
had hoods over their heads

3453
02:12:05,189 --> 02:12:03,520
and i tried to to look to see their

3454
02:12:07,270 --> 02:12:05,199
faces but i couldn't

3455
02:12:09,109 --> 02:12:07,280
see their faces and but i felt their

3456
02:12:10,550 --> 02:12:09,119
unconditional love for me they knew me

3457
02:12:12,149 --> 02:12:10,560
and i came back from from that

3458
02:12:15,350 --> 02:12:12,159
experience i mean it's

3459
02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:15,360
uh with with such profound um

3460
02:12:18,790 --> 02:12:16,800
thoughts and feelings i thought

3461
02:12:20,069 --> 02:12:18,800
everybody knew this the secret i thought

3462
02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:20,079
everybody had empathy

3463
02:12:23,589 --> 02:12:22,560

and and was psychic i mean i i just

3464

02:12:25,430 --> 02:12:23,599

didn't realize it

3465

02:12:27,030 --> 02:12:25,440

i mean it changed me forever which i

3466

02:12:29,430 --> 02:12:27,040

didn't even realize i mean i

3467

02:12:31,589 --> 02:12:29,440

i started to look at the at life in a

3468

02:12:33,669 --> 02:12:31,599

whole new way i mean i brought back

3469

02:12:35,830 --> 02:12:33,679

awareness that everything that comes

3470

02:12:37,750 --> 02:12:35,840

before you was there for a reason and

3471

02:12:39,030 --> 02:12:37,760

uh you know and i tried to take

3472

02:12:40,069 --> 02:12:39,040

advantage of everything and if you look

3473

02:12:41,990 --> 02:12:40,079

at my bio you'll

3474

02:12:43,750 --> 02:12:42,000

see that i took advantage of a lot of

3475

02:12:46,709 --> 02:12:43,760

stuff during my lifetime

3476

02:12:47,189 --> 02:12:46,719

um but also attitude positive attitude

3477

02:12:50,310 --> 02:12:47,199

is so

3478

02:12:52,310 --> 02:12:50,320

important um to to how your head

3479

02:12:53,830 --> 02:12:52,320

it affects everything and your body is

3480

02:12:55,750 --> 02:12:53,840

well i'm a physician i know how it

3481

02:12:58,709 --> 02:12:55,760

affects your body negatively

3482

02:12:59,510 --> 02:12:58,719

and and and visit and physically

3483

02:13:02,550 --> 02:12:59,520

mentally

3484

02:13:04,790 --> 02:13:02,560

and um and the people around you and um

3485

02:13:05,990 --> 02:13:04,800

just appreciation uh that's a that's

3486

02:13:08,310 --> 02:13:06,000

another thing that

3487

02:13:09,830 --> 02:13:08,320

i came back with but i've been asked a

3488

02:13:11,750 --> 02:13:09,840

number of times and i don't know

3489

02:13:12,870 --> 02:13:11,760

i just leave it out there did my

3490

02:13:15,589 --> 02:13:12,880

experience and i've

3491

02:13:17,669 --> 02:13:15,599

felt that these beings whoever they were

3492

02:13:19,109 --> 02:13:17,679

i thought they were spirit world for

3493

02:13:21,189 --> 02:13:19,119

until the phoenix lights now i don't

3494

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:21,199

know who they were or what they were

3495

02:13:24,629 --> 02:13:22,800

but i have felt that they have been with

3496

02:13:26,149 --> 02:13:24,639

me as guides throughout my life and

3497

02:13:27,990 --> 02:13:26,159

whenever i meditate

3498

02:13:30,390 --> 02:13:28,000

and i have ten ways that people can

3499

02:13:33,510 --> 02:13:30,400

connect if they choose to to these other

3500

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:33,520

intelligences out there um and you know

3501

02:13:36,229 --> 02:13:34,320

again

3502

02:13:37,750 --> 02:13:36,239

it might take a big leap for some people

3503

02:13:38,950 --> 02:13:37,760

maybe some people can't deal with it and

3504

02:13:39,750 --> 02:13:38,960

don't want to and think it's all

3505

02:13:42,229 --> 02:13:39,760

flibberish

3506

02:13:43,910 --> 02:13:42,239

that's their choice it is a choice but

3507

02:13:44,870 --> 02:13:43,920

once you open up your heart and your

3508

02:13:47,750 --> 02:13:44,880

mind

3509

02:13:49,510 --> 02:13:47,760

and many people that that i probably say

3510

02:13:51,109 --> 02:13:49,520

most people that saw the phoenix lights

3511

02:13:51,750 --> 02:13:51,119

are there already again it's not a

3512

02:13:54,790 --> 02:13:51,760

belief

3513

02:13:56,629 --> 02:13:54,800

it's a knowing and and it's just knowing

3514

02:13:58,870 --> 02:13:56,639

that we're we're not alone

3515

02:14:00,790 --> 02:13:58,880

and that um you know there there is so

3516

02:14:02,870 --> 02:14:00,800

much more

3517

02:14:04,550 --> 02:14:02,880

wondrous things out there in fact now we

3518

02:14:05,990 --> 02:14:04,560

know we even know by the spitzer and the

3519

02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:06,000

kepler telescopes that there are

3520

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:07,920

billions of other galaxies

3521

02:14:12,470 --> 02:14:11,119

along with ours and and our one milky

3522

02:14:14,790 --> 02:14:12,480

way galaxy

3523

02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:14,800

is is only 14 billion years old and our

3524

02:14:17,910 --> 02:14:16,560

solar system is a very young solar

3525

02:14:20,310 --> 02:14:17,920

system it's only four to six

3526

02:14:21,990 --> 02:14:20,320

billion years old and we know that the

3527

02:14:24,629 --> 02:14:22,000

ingredients of life

3528

02:14:26,390 --> 02:14:24,639

are out there now i mean every all these

3529

02:14:28,950 --> 02:14:26,400

galaxies have their suns

3530

02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:28,960

um their stars with planets around them

3531

02:14:32,149 --> 02:14:29,520

and when

3532

02:14:34,149 --> 02:14:32,159

when a sun bursts i mean there's organic

3533

02:14:36,229 --> 02:14:34,159

materials and hydrogen and nitrogen and

3534

02:14:37,430 --> 02:14:36,239

oxygen and so forth and amino acids that

3535

02:14:39,270 --> 02:14:37,440

are spread throughout the universe i

3536

02:14:41,109 --> 02:14:39,280

call it panspermia

3537

02:14:43,830 --> 02:14:41,119

and you know we're discovering now that

3538

02:14:46,470 --> 02:14:43,840

this goes all over the universe so

3539

02:14:47,830 --> 02:14:46,480

um there are scientists now postulating

3540

02:14:51,350 --> 02:14:47,840

that there could be

3541

02:14:54,550 --> 02:14:51,360

intelligent sentient entities out there

3542

02:14:56,629 --> 02:14:54,560

billions of years ahead of us

3543

02:14:58,470 --> 02:14:56,639

and if that is true you don't think that

3544

02:15:00,470 --> 02:14:58,480

they're here

3545

02:15:02,229 --> 02:15:00,480

okay and of course we know that these

3546

02:15:03,830 --> 02:15:02,239

submersibles were seeing submersibles

3547

02:15:08,069 --> 02:15:03,840

and they could be in our oceans

3548

02:15:09,750 --> 02:15:08,079

for since human humans began here we

3549

02:15:11,030 --> 02:15:09,760

don't know i mean there's of course

3550

02:15:12,149 --> 02:15:11,040

you know all these theories we might

3551

02:15:13,189 --> 02:15:12,159

have been seated here and all that

3552

02:15:15,750 --> 02:15:13,199

that's a whole nother

3553

02:15:16,790 --> 02:15:15,760

a whole another program but um the point

3554

02:15:19,189 --> 02:15:16,800

is the bottom line

3555

02:15:20,950 --> 02:15:19,199

is that uh you know once you open your

3556

02:15:23,350 --> 02:15:20,960

mind and your heart

3557

02:15:25,030 --> 02:15:23,360

to the possibilities that there are

3558

02:15:28,390 --> 02:15:25,040

other intelligences out there

3559

02:15:31,030 --> 02:15:28,400

and and welcome them and meditate

3560

02:15:31,669 --> 02:15:31,040

um i get answers for things and i trust

3561

02:15:33,510 --> 02:15:31,679

it now

3562

02:15:35,589 --> 02:15:33,520

throughout my life i mean there have

3563

02:15:36,550 --> 02:15:35,599

been times in my life when i've come to

3564

02:15:38,550 --> 02:15:36,560

crossroads

3565

02:15:39,669 --> 02:15:38,560

including the phoenix lights and i talk

3566

02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:39,679

about it in the book

3567

02:15:43,510 --> 02:15:42,000

i mean i didn't know why i had what i

3568

02:15:45,270 --> 02:15:43,520

had i didn't know anything about this

3569

02:15:46,709 --> 02:15:45,280

topic didn't want anything to do with it

3570

02:15:48,790 --> 02:15:46,719

it was so controversial

3571

02:15:50,790 --> 02:15:48,800

as a physician an accomplished physician

3572

02:15:52,229 --> 02:15:50,800

and i went back to work

3573

02:15:53,750 --> 02:15:52,239

to help put our younger son through

3574

02:15:55,510 --> 02:15:53,760

medical school he's in the documentary

3575

02:15:57,189 --> 02:15:55,520

had a couple sightings with us

3576

02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:57,199

as a chief clinical consultant at the

3577

02:16:00,550 --> 02:15:58,639

arizona heart institute

3578

02:16:01,830 --> 02:16:00,560

and was so frightened to come forward

3579

02:16:03,510 --> 02:16:01,840

when i finally did

3580

02:16:05,430 --> 02:16:03,520

i couldn't believe how many people came

3581

02:16:07,270 --> 02:16:05,440

doctors and nurses came up to me

3582

02:16:09,589 --> 02:16:07,280

there's so many people that are ready

3583

02:16:12,310 --> 02:16:09,599

for this and and and just need that

3584

02:16:13,510 --> 02:16:12,320

one more push of confidence to know that

3585

02:16:16,790 --> 02:16:13,520

this is real

3586

02:16:18,069 --> 02:16:16,800

that something is going on that is not

3587

02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:18,079

of our world as

3588

02:16:21,910 --> 02:16:21,040

our reality cube tells us um that needs

3589

02:16:23,669 --> 02:16:21,920

to be studied

3590

02:16:26,149 --> 02:16:23,679

so we can find out who's driving these

3591

02:16:27,910 --> 02:16:26,159

things when did you have your near-death

3592

02:16:31,030 --> 02:16:27,920

experience

3593

02:16:33,589 --> 02:16:31,040

in 1956 when i was eight years old that

3594

02:16:37,190 --> 02:16:33,599

kind of gives away my age

3595

02:16:40,950 --> 02:16:37,200

so in 1956 at the age of eight

3596

02:16:44,230 --> 02:16:40,960

uh you you saw these

3597

02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:44,240

three giant beings at the age of eight

3598

02:16:48,309 --> 02:16:46,559

did you understand what was going on

3599

02:16:50,230 --> 02:16:48,319

no but i thought but i always felt that

3600

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:50,240

they were with me i always looked up in

3601
02:16:52,629 --> 02:16:50,880
the sky

3602
02:16:53,990 --> 02:16:52,639
to see if they were with me and i always

3603
02:16:55,750 --> 02:16:54,000
felt when i

3604
02:16:57,270 --> 02:16:55,760
came to a crossroads like the phoenix

3605
02:16:58,790 --> 02:16:57,280
lights as i was just saying i went out

3606
02:17:00,230 --> 02:16:58,800
on the balcony after i said to my

3607
02:17:00,950 --> 02:17:00,240
friends why do i have this stuff and

3608
02:17:02,549 --> 02:17:00,960
they

3609
02:17:04,549 --> 02:17:02,559
you know the couple that i did share it

3610
02:17:07,589 --> 02:17:04,559
with would say lynn

3611
02:17:09,110 --> 02:17:07,599
this is what you do you can do something

3612
02:17:11,830 --> 02:17:09,120
credible and professional

3613
02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:11,840

with this and i i asked for guidance and

3614

02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:13,439

i surrendered and i said just show me

3615

02:17:16,629 --> 02:17:14,080

the way

3616

02:17:18,309 --> 02:17:16,639

i i will do whatever i can with my own

3617

02:17:19,349 --> 02:17:18,319

expertise and again it's not about me

3618

02:17:22,230 --> 02:17:19,359

but if i can lend

3619

02:17:23,030 --> 02:17:22,240

expertise to to make it real for people

3620

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:23,040

to make it

3621

02:17:27,349 --> 02:17:25,679

professional and credible and and lend

3622

02:17:28,150 --> 02:17:27,359

the data out there so people actually

3623

02:17:30,629 --> 02:17:28,160

look at it

3624

02:17:32,230 --> 02:17:30,639

um as i said in that piece then then

3625

02:17:34,709 --> 02:17:32,240

i've done my job and it's still

3626

02:17:35,830 --> 02:17:34,719

it's amazing jimmy how the puzzle pieces

3627

02:17:38,309 --> 02:17:35,840

have continued

3628

02:17:39,750 --> 02:17:38,319

to fit together and going back to the

3629

02:17:40,549 --> 02:17:39,760

near death experience i've had people

3630

02:17:43,509 --> 02:17:40,559

ask

3631

02:17:44,870 --> 02:17:43,519

whether do you equate those three beings

3632

02:17:48,389 --> 02:17:44,880

with the three

3633

02:17:50,709 --> 02:17:48,399

orbs outside your right house in 1990

3634

02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:50,719

in 1997 right outside our bedroom window

3635

02:17:55,429 --> 02:17:52,080

i don't know

3636

02:17:57,990 --> 02:17:55,439

long time

3637

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:58,000

and one of the the things that i'm

3638

02:18:02,950 --> 02:17:59,280

enjoying right now

3639

02:18:05,910 --> 02:18:02,960

for yourself and those in our community

3640

02:18:07,830 --> 02:18:05,920

that have been uh researching and

3641

02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:07,840

speaking about this for a long time

3642

02:18:11,110 --> 02:18:09,519

the last three years have been a lot of

3643

02:18:13,190 --> 02:18:11,120

fun it's been a certain amount of

3644

02:18:15,830 --> 02:18:13,200

vindication and validation and

3645

02:18:16,790 --> 02:18:15,840

and we can speak freer than we ever

3646

02:18:20,150 --> 02:18:16,800

could before

3647

02:18:20,790 --> 02:18:20,160

in the past but it's also an indication

3648

02:18:23,830 --> 02:18:20,800

to me

3649

02:18:24,150 --> 02:18:23,840

that something else is on the horizon do

3650

02:18:29,270 --> 02:18:24,160

you

3651
02:18:30,549 --> 02:18:29,280
on the edge of something big about to

3652
02:18:33,270 --> 02:18:30,559
break

3653
02:18:34,870 --> 02:18:33,280
i do i do i think we're cl we're closer

3654
02:18:37,990 --> 02:18:34,880
than we've ever been

3655
02:18:39,589 --> 02:18:38,000
to realize that um you know we

3656
02:18:40,629 --> 02:18:39,599
really aren't alone in the universe i

3657
02:18:42,309 --> 02:18:40,639
don't know if they're going to show

3658
02:18:43,830 --> 02:18:42,319
themselves but i think more and more

3659
02:18:44,790 --> 02:18:43,840
people and that's what's important it

3660
02:18:49,190 --> 02:18:44,800
really has to

3661
02:18:51,750 --> 02:18:49,200
reach a critical mass i think for

3662
02:18:52,950 --> 02:18:51,760
for the next step but each individual

3663
02:18:55,030 --> 02:18:52,960

and that's why i put

3664

02:18:57,190 --> 02:18:55,040

in the book you know 10 ways that you

3665

02:18:59,190 --> 02:18:57,200

can get closer to communicating

3666

02:19:00,790 --> 02:18:59,200

if you feel like connecting if you feel

3667

02:19:02,629 --> 02:19:00,800

that you want to connect

3668

02:19:05,030 --> 02:19:02,639

uh to those other intelligences the

3669

02:19:06,629 --> 02:19:05,040

native cultures do it all the time

3670

02:19:08,150 --> 02:19:06,639

as i mentioned the hopi have have

3671

02:19:11,429 --> 02:19:08,160

protocols to invite them in

3672

02:19:13,990 --> 02:19:11,439

and other cultures as well um so i think

3673

02:19:17,429 --> 02:19:14,000

we're getting closer and closer as a as

3674

02:19:19,349 --> 02:19:17,439

a civilization to be much more open

3675

02:19:21,589 --> 02:19:19,359

to those possibilities and the closer we

3676

02:19:22,389 --> 02:19:21,599

come to that the the more connectedness

3677

02:19:24,790 --> 02:19:22,399

we have

3678

02:19:26,790 --> 02:19:24,800

to these other possibilities and and yes

3679

02:19:30,309 --> 02:19:26,800

i i agree with you i think that

3680

02:19:33,429 --> 02:19:30,319

um because so much has changed in the

3681

02:19:36,230 --> 02:19:33,439

last couple years particularly

3682

02:19:36,870 --> 02:19:36,240

as far as being more open uh in the

3683

02:19:38,629 --> 02:19:36,880

media

3684

02:19:40,469 --> 02:19:38,639

i mean you still have the people that

3685

02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:40,479

giggle and it's more it tells more about

3686

02:19:44,389 --> 02:19:41,280

them

3687

02:19:46,469 --> 02:19:44,399

when when a host or an anchor

3688

02:19:48,630 --> 02:19:46,479

uh starts giggling or making a joke out

3689

02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:48,640

of it it tells more about them

3690

02:19:52,790 --> 02:19:51,280

than it does about the the data um but i

3691

02:19:54,870 --> 02:19:52,800

think more and more people are looking

3692

02:19:57,429 --> 02:19:54,880

at the data and also

3693

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:57,439

in 97 people have asked me this too why

3694

02:20:01,030 --> 02:19:58,800

weren't there more pictures

3695

02:20:01,990 --> 02:20:01,040

well we had those big clunky phones that

3696

02:20:04,230 --> 02:20:02,000

did not have cameras

3697

02:20:06,309 --> 02:20:04,240

in them okay and who carries around a

3698

02:20:07,830 --> 02:20:06,319

camera yes several people did

3699

02:20:10,070 --> 02:20:07,840

because the hellbop comment was out

3700

02:20:11,990 --> 02:20:10,080

there very clear but when they tried to

3701
02:20:13,510 --> 02:20:12,000
take pictures of these massive crafts

3702
02:20:15,510 --> 02:20:13,520
that blocked out the stars

3703
02:20:16,630 --> 02:20:15,520
the pictures turned out black so we were

3704
02:20:19,910 --> 02:20:16,640
lucky that we did

3705
02:20:23,670 --> 02:20:19,920
have the videos that we did have but

3706
02:20:25,750 --> 02:20:23,680
be that as it may now we have not only

3707
02:20:27,190 --> 02:20:25,760
cameras in our phones and everybody's

3708
02:20:28,710 --> 02:20:27,200
walking around with them and there's

3709
02:20:30,790 --> 02:20:28,720
they couldn't keep it from us anymore

3710
02:20:32,870 --> 02:20:30,800
there's too many people seeing things

3711
02:20:34,309 --> 02:20:32,880
and documenting them in real time and by

3712
02:20:37,270 --> 02:20:34,319
the way the phoenix slate's

3713
02:20:38,710 --> 02:20:37,280

mass sighting was the first chat room

3714

02:20:41,190 --> 02:20:38,720

that they ever had

3715

02:20:43,030 --> 02:20:41,200

on the internet and now forget about it

3716

02:20:44,309 --> 02:20:43,040

we know how many chat rooms there are

3717

02:20:46,230 --> 02:20:44,319

and podcasts and

3718

02:20:47,349 --> 02:20:46,240

it's really exploding which is great i

3719

02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:47,359

mean people are

3720

02:20:52,309 --> 02:20:50,399

are are really evolving and and our

3721

02:20:54,950 --> 02:20:52,319

consciousness is evolving as well

3722

02:20:55,590 --> 02:20:54,960

and i think we're we're evolving towards

3723

02:20:57,750 --> 02:20:55,600

um

3724

02:20:59,270 --> 02:20:57,760

not only disclosure now which is bigger

3725

02:21:01,670 --> 02:20:59,280

than ever don't you think

3726

02:21:03,429 --> 02:21:01,680

but we're also evolving towards being

3727

02:21:05,270 --> 02:21:03,439

ready to accept the fact

3728

02:21:07,670 --> 02:21:05,280

that we're not alone in the universe now

3729

02:21:08,870 --> 02:21:07,680

probably the heaviest subject of all the

3730

02:21:12,070 --> 02:21:08,880

most complex

3731

02:21:15,270 --> 02:21:12,080

uh i want to wrap up tonight with

3732

02:21:17,110 --> 02:21:15,280

and it is the medical side and the

3733

02:21:20,710 --> 02:21:17,120

science side

3734

02:21:24,070 --> 02:21:20,720

um figuring out what what consciousness

3735

02:21:26,710 --> 02:21:24,080

actually is are we getting closer

3736

02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:26,720

to mapping out not only that part of our

3737

02:21:33,030 --> 02:21:30,720

brain but finding out who we are

3738

02:21:35,510 --> 02:21:33,040

oh that is such a profound question it

3739

02:21:37,429 --> 02:21:35,520

would take old other show but certainly

3740

02:21:39,990 --> 02:21:37,439

our consciousness and that that's why

3741

02:21:42,550 --> 02:21:40,000

the phoenix flights is so

3742

02:21:43,270 --> 02:21:42,560

poignant and powerful in and of itself

3743

02:21:45,910 --> 02:21:43,280

because

3744

02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:45,920

they tapped whoever did this whoever did

3745

02:21:49,349 --> 02:21:46,800

this

3746

02:21:50,309 --> 02:21:49,359

tapped into our consciousness and really

3747

02:21:54,230 --> 02:21:50,319

did touch

3748

02:21:57,990 --> 02:21:54,240

one person at a time and woke them up um

3749

02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:58,000

to to the reality and um yes i mean our

3750

02:22:02,150 --> 02:21:59,040

consciousness

3751

02:22:03,830 --> 02:22:02,160

uh and and that goes for um the

3752

02:22:06,070 --> 02:22:03,840

possibility that we do go on

3753

02:22:07,990 --> 02:22:06,080

after we pass that's a whole other issue

3754

02:22:11,030 --> 02:22:08,000

that i talk about in the book

3755

02:22:13,349 --> 02:22:11,040

and actually my older son who uh

3756

02:22:15,349 --> 02:22:13,359

our older son who was an attorney um was

3757

02:22:17,750 --> 02:22:15,359

the one person in the family that

3758

02:22:18,790 --> 02:22:17,760

um you know said mom you better not come

3759

02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:18,800

forward they're gonna find out it's

3760

02:22:23,830 --> 02:22:20,479

military and it'll look like an idiot

3761

02:22:25,910 --> 02:22:23,840

right until this happened and he

3762

02:22:27,510 --> 02:22:25,920

actually took a picture and i share it

3763

02:22:30,389 --> 02:22:27,520

in the latest edition of the book and i

3764

02:22:32,230 --> 02:22:30,399

and i um urge people to get the ebook

3765

02:22:33,670 --> 02:22:32,240

because it has colored pictures and live

3766

02:22:35,670 --> 02:22:33,680

links so they can explore

3767

02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:35,680

other things that they wish but it also

3768

02:22:41,110 --> 02:22:38,000

has a colored picture of uh that my

3769

02:22:43,510 --> 02:22:41,120

son took okay of and i

3770

02:22:45,190 --> 02:22:43,520

i don't want to ruin it for people but

3771

02:22:47,670 --> 02:22:45,200

he took a picture

3772

02:22:49,830 --> 02:22:47,680

where my mom who was extremely close to

3773

02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:49,840

him

3774

02:22:54,950 --> 02:22:52,960

is in the picture 10 years after she

3775

02:22:58,150 --> 02:22:54,960

passed

3776

02:23:00,870 --> 02:22:58,160

and this has been analyzed up to us

3777

02:23:01,670 --> 02:23:00,880

as well as my other photographs but this

3778

02:23:04,070 --> 02:23:01,680

picture

3779

02:23:05,510 --> 02:23:04,080

did it for me because i know that she

3780

02:23:08,469 --> 02:23:05,520

would come through

3781

02:23:09,190 --> 02:23:08,479

not only to let him know that she's with

3782

02:23:12,309 --> 02:23:09,200

him

3783

02:23:13,910 --> 02:23:12,319

but also to tell me in her own way to

3784

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:13,920

get off my butt and do this

3785

02:23:18,230 --> 02:23:17,040

this is real and that one picture did it

3786

02:23:20,150 --> 02:23:18,240

for me

3787

02:23:21,349 --> 02:23:20,160

and i hope people will pick up the book

3788

02:23:24,550 --> 02:23:21,359

or get the ebook

3789

02:23:29,429 --> 02:23:24,560

and take a look at that picture

3790

02:23:32,469 --> 02:23:29,439

because um you know it cannot be denied

3791

02:23:34,070 --> 02:23:32,479

it's in the picture and

3792

02:23:36,309 --> 02:23:34,080

she came through 10 years after she

3793

02:23:39,510 --> 02:23:36,319

passed and to me that only

3794

02:23:40,469 --> 02:23:39,520

not only verifies that we do go on after

3795

02:23:42,550 --> 02:23:40,479

we pass

3796

02:23:44,230 --> 02:23:42,560

but i hope that people take stock in the

3797

02:23:46,309 --> 02:23:44,240

fact that what they do while they're

3798

02:23:48,070 --> 02:23:46,319

alive here on earth while they have this

3799

02:23:50,150 --> 02:23:48,080

precious existence

3800

02:23:51,990 --> 02:23:50,160

on earth as short as it is is so

3801

02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:52,000

important everything they do

3802

02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:54,640

the kindness and the wrath that they do

3803

02:23:58,309 --> 02:23:55,680

while they're here

3804

02:23:59,270 --> 02:23:58,319

will come back to them in their own

3805

02:24:01,910 --> 02:23:59,280

destiny

3806

02:24:02,790 --> 02:24:01,920

and maybe if people realize that that

3807

02:24:04,950 --> 02:24:02,800

they would be a lot

3808

02:24:05,990 --> 02:24:04,960

kinder and think about what they do in

3809

02:24:09,349 --> 02:24:06,000

this lifetime

3810

02:24:11,750 --> 02:24:09,359

before they do it now you've got uh uh

3811

02:24:12,630 --> 02:24:11,760

two editions of the book you've got the

3812

02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:12,640

new one

3813

02:24:16,309 --> 02:24:14,000

actually there's four editions of the

3814

02:24:19,670 --> 02:24:16,319

book the the latest one is the 20th

3815

02:24:22,790 --> 02:24:19,680

anniversary edition um and we also have

3816

02:24:25,429 --> 02:24:22,800

uh been updating the documentary um it's

3817

02:24:27,670 --> 02:24:25,439

offered free on on amazon prime now

3818

02:24:28,870 --> 02:24:27,680

um but we also have bonus features that

3819

02:24:30,950 --> 02:24:28,880

we've added to

3820

02:24:32,309 --> 02:24:30,960

uh through the years and that has

3821

02:24:35,670 --> 02:24:32,319

evolved as well and then

3822

02:24:36,230 --> 02:24:35,680

my passion of education um i've actually

3823

02:24:37,910 --> 02:24:36,240

tried to

3824

02:24:39,670 --> 02:24:37,920

to to get a curriculum into the

3825

02:24:40,389 --> 02:24:39,680

classroom which is extremely difficult

3826

02:24:41,910 --> 02:24:40,399

but what i

3827

02:24:43,910 --> 02:24:41,920

what i did with the data that we

3828

02:24:46,550 --> 02:24:43,920

collected over seven years was

3829

02:24:47,590 --> 02:24:46,560

compile a graphic novel activities

3830

02:24:49,830 --> 02:24:47,600

coloring book for

3831

02:24:51,910 --> 02:24:49,840

all ages which is phenomenal i have to

3832

02:24:53,590 --> 02:24:51,920

tell you it's really cool anybody that

3833

02:24:54,710 --> 02:24:53,600

sees it at the conferences and i can't

3834

02:24:55,990 --> 02:24:54,720

wait till we can get back to the

3835

02:24:58,550 --> 02:24:56,000

conference i know

3836

02:24:59,670 --> 02:24:58,560

together they won't let it out out of

3837

02:25:01,670 --> 02:24:59,680

their hand

3838

02:25:03,990 --> 02:25:01,680

they have to have it right then because

3839

02:25:06,070 --> 02:25:04,000

it has the story as it unfolds with the

3840

02:25:07,510 --> 02:25:06,080

phoenix lights as well as uh the ten

3841

02:25:10,790 --> 02:25:07,520

different craft to color

3842

02:25:12,870 --> 02:25:10,800

that were actually depicted um

3843

02:25:13,990 --> 02:25:12,880

in in size i mean we had a map maker

3844

02:25:17,030 --> 02:25:14,000

come to phoenix

3845

02:25:21,429 --> 02:25:17,040

uh david whitby who did a fabulous job

3846

02:25:24,630 --> 02:25:21,439

um of scaling them uh to to real size in

3847

02:25:27,429 --> 02:25:24,640

in the workbook as well as

3848

02:25:28,309 --> 02:25:27,439

80 crop circles to color and i tried to

3849

02:25:31,510 --> 02:25:28,319

pick the most

3850

02:25:33,270 --> 02:25:31,520

uh authentic as as so complex they

3851
02:25:36,790 --> 02:25:33,280
couldn't possibly have been done by

3852
02:25:37,590 --> 02:25:36,800
by human hands or feet as well as iconic

3853
02:25:40,150 --> 02:25:37,600
pictures

3854
02:25:41,590 --> 02:25:40,160
we have a plane that has foo fighters

3855
02:25:42,710 --> 02:25:41,600
which were identical we didn't even get

3856
02:25:45,670 --> 02:25:42,720
into the history

3857
02:25:47,190 --> 02:25:45,680
of these phenomena but i was told by dr

3858
02:25:50,469 --> 02:25:47,200
richard haynes who started

3859
02:25:53,270 --> 02:25:50,479
narcap for pilot reports that

3860
02:25:54,389 --> 02:25:53,280
he studied my data and said that the the

3861
02:25:58,070 --> 02:25:54,399
pictures that i took

3862
02:26:00,630 --> 02:25:58,080
of the close orbs in the rock solid uh

3863
02:26:02,550 --> 02:26:00,640

formation outside our window were very

3864

02:26:03,429 --> 02:26:02,560

similar to what they called foo fighters

3865

02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:03,439

during world war

3866

02:26:07,190 --> 02:26:05,600

ii each side but the other side had this

3867

02:26:08,630 --> 02:26:07,200

advanced spy technology and it wasn't

3868

02:26:10,710 --> 02:26:08,640

until after the war

3869

02:26:12,070 --> 02:26:10,720

when germany and japan and the united

3870

02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:12,080

states tried to study

3871

02:26:15,110 --> 02:26:14,240

the phenomena that nobody could find out

3872

02:26:17,670 --> 02:26:15,120

who did it

3873

02:26:18,790 --> 02:26:17,680

um and uh anyway there's there's so much

3874

02:26:19,590 --> 02:26:18,800

more in there and then we have a whole

3875

02:26:22,630 --> 02:26:19,600

activities

3876

02:26:24,230 --> 02:26:22,640

section that has word finders and just

3877

02:26:26,389 --> 02:26:24,240

sacred geometry and

3878

02:26:27,670 --> 02:26:26,399

and crossword puzzles for all ages

3879

02:26:30,309 --> 02:26:27,680

because i wanted it to be

3880

02:26:30,710 --> 02:26:30,319

something that is 160 pages in the color

3881

02:26:33,990 --> 02:26:30,720

one

3882

02:26:36,790 --> 02:26:34,000

and 150 pages of black and white edition

3883

02:26:37,429 --> 02:26:36,800

so that teachers use it in the classroom

3884

02:26:39,190 --> 02:26:37,439

parents

3885

02:26:40,790 --> 02:26:39,200

can use it with their kids and

3886

02:26:44,150 --> 02:26:40,800

grandparents certainly with their

3887

02:26:46,230 --> 02:26:44,160

with their grandkids and the people that

3888

02:26:47,429 --> 02:26:46,240

actually look and you can look inside on

3889

02:26:49,590 --> 02:26:47,439

amazon in the color

3890

02:26:51,030 --> 02:26:49,600

edition if you wanted to look at that at

3891

02:26:53,270 --> 02:26:51,040

some of the pages in there

3892

02:26:55,270 --> 02:26:53,280

um just love that so you know that's

3893

02:26:57,349 --> 02:26:55,280

something for everybody to enjoy

3894

02:27:00,309 --> 02:26:57,359

yeah and the website is such a complete

3895

02:27:02,070 --> 02:27:00,319

website phoenixlights.net and the links

3896

02:27:05,510 --> 02:27:02,080

are over at jimmychurchradio.com

3897

02:27:08,710 --> 02:27:05,520

lots of videos uh lots of

3898

02:27:11,030 --> 02:27:08,720

uh amazing photographs and

3899

02:27:11,830 --> 02:27:11,040

everything is available all editions of

3900

02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:11,840

the book

3901
02:27:15,110 --> 02:27:14,000
and of course the phoenix lights beyond

3902
02:27:18,870 --> 02:27:15,120
top secret

3903
02:27:21,910 --> 02:27:18,880
uh the dvd i just recently watched this

3904
02:27:24,150 --> 02:27:21,920
again i've seen it so many times but

3905
02:27:26,230 --> 02:27:24,160
every time i watch the documentary not

3906
02:27:28,710 --> 02:27:26,240
only do i learn something new

3907
02:27:30,110 --> 02:27:28,720
but i just i get a little bit angry i'm

3908
02:27:33,030 --> 02:27:30,120
like this is the most

3909
02:27:35,670 --> 02:27:33,040
extraordinary event like ever

3910
02:27:36,710 --> 02:27:35,680
right and it's uh it's so well done in

3911
02:27:39,030 --> 02:27:36,720
the documentary

3912
02:27:40,070 --> 02:27:39,040
and i've watched it so many times dr

3913
02:27:41,590 --> 02:27:40,080

lynn thank you

3914

02:27:43,190 --> 02:27:41,600

so much i don't know when we're gonna

3915

02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:43,200

see each other again

3916

02:27:48,630 --> 02:27:46,479

it's been too long already it has it has

3917

02:27:50,950 --> 02:27:48,640

well i hope soon and i hope that

3918

02:27:52,710 --> 02:27:50,960

everybody stays safe and well and and

3919

02:27:54,230 --> 02:27:52,720

keeps looking up

3920

02:27:56,469 --> 02:27:54,240

because i said that you got to keep an

3921

02:27:58,550 --> 02:27:56,479

eye out as well and have their camera

3922

02:28:00,230 --> 02:27:58,560

ready 35 millimeter and if you can get

3923

02:28:02,710 --> 02:28:00,240

infrared film that's even better

3924

02:28:04,790 --> 02:28:02,720

um the 35 millimeter is terrific for

3925

02:28:06,790 --> 02:28:04,800

analysis for anybody that's out there

3926

02:28:08,309 --> 02:28:06,800

uh that's interested because even though

3927

02:28:10,309 --> 02:28:08,319

digital is great

3928

02:28:12,950 --> 02:28:10,319

um you know the pixels break up and

3929

02:28:14,630 --> 02:28:12,960

stuff so 35 millimeter is terrific and

3930

02:28:16,230 --> 02:28:14,640

and i do hope people take a look at the

3931

02:28:16,790 --> 02:28:16,240

at the website i tried to get something

3932

02:28:19,030 --> 02:28:16,800

together

3933

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:19,040

through the years that um you know

3934

02:28:23,590 --> 02:28:19,920

anybody can

3935

02:28:25,110 --> 02:28:23,600

take a peek at and learn and grow and uh

3936

02:28:27,030 --> 02:28:25,120

you know the data is there if you want

3937

02:28:29,270 --> 02:28:27,040

to look at it so i hope that people

3938

02:28:30,230 --> 02:28:29,280

will take the opportunity to do that and

3939

02:28:32,710 --> 02:28:30,240

and uh

3940

02:28:33,270 --> 02:28:32,720

you know and then and also i welcome

3941

02:28:35,830 --> 02:28:33,280

people

3942

02:28:37,830 --> 02:28:35,840

to get in touch with me as a physician

3943

02:28:39,750 --> 02:28:37,840

as a scientist i tried to be as

3944

02:28:41,270 --> 02:28:39,760

methodical as i could scientifically but

3945

02:28:44,309 --> 02:28:41,280

as a physician

3946

02:28:46,630 --> 02:28:44,319

i also know how important it is to share

3947

02:28:48,309 --> 02:28:46,640

because when somebody has a paranormal

3948

02:28:50,870 --> 02:28:48,319

experience even though it might be

3949

02:28:52,630 --> 02:28:50,880

explainable it's real to them and if

3950

02:28:55,030 --> 02:28:52,640

they don't share it festers

3951
02:28:56,710 --> 02:28:55,040
it's not healthy so i welcome people to

3952
02:28:58,150 --> 02:28:56,720
contact me through the website or

3953
02:29:00,950 --> 02:28:58,160
through the phoenix lights

3954
02:29:02,550 --> 02:29:00,960
network facebook page and and just

3955
02:29:04,550 --> 02:29:02,560
sharing with one person

3956
02:29:05,990 --> 02:29:04,560
it's so cathartic it's so healing in

3957
02:29:07,990 --> 02:29:06,000
fact just a couple weeks ago we just

3958
02:29:10,309 --> 02:29:08,000
posted it on the share page on

3959
02:29:11,190 --> 02:29:10,319
the phoenix lives network website i was

3960
02:29:13,510 --> 02:29:11,200
contacted

3961
02:29:14,230 --> 02:29:13,520
by the weather person at luke air force

3962
02:29:17,270 --> 02:29:14,240
base

3963
02:29:20,469 --> 02:29:17,280

she saw the mass and she waited till

3964

02:29:21,990 --> 02:29:20,479

a couple weeks ago to let me know until

3965

02:29:24,309 --> 02:29:22,000

people are still coming forward

3966

02:29:25,429 --> 02:29:24,319

which is really exciting and i really

3967

02:29:27,030 --> 02:29:25,439

appreciate the

3968

02:29:28,710 --> 02:29:27,040

the kind words about the documentary

3969

02:29:30,230 --> 02:29:28,720

because i've had many people tell me

3970

02:29:31,990 --> 02:29:30,240

that they've seen it multiple times and

3971

02:29:33,670 --> 02:29:32,000

each time they learn something new

3972

02:29:34,950 --> 02:29:33,680

which is what it's all about so that's

3973

02:29:36,790 --> 02:29:34,960

that's terrific and thank you for

3974

02:29:38,230 --> 02:29:36,800

letting me share with your audience i

3975

02:29:38,550 --> 02:29:38,240

hope they learned something new today

3976

02:29:40,230 --> 02:29:38,560

too

3977

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:40,240

yeah i'm on the share page right now i

3978

02:29:44,469 --> 02:29:42,240

just watched the phoenix lights on prime

3979

02:29:46,070 --> 02:29:44,479

i was the official weather observer on

3980

02:29:48,710 --> 02:29:46,080

duty at luke air force base

3981

02:29:50,950 --> 02:29:48,720

that night and it's posted right there

3982

02:29:54,309 --> 02:29:50,960

at the phoenix lights.net

3983

02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:54,319

dr lynn thank you so much and be safe

3984

02:29:58,150 --> 02:29:56,000

you too and thank you so much for

3985

02:30:00,150 --> 02:29:58,160

letting me share and really for everyone

3986

02:30:03,429 --> 02:30:00,160

just keep looking up

3987

02:30:07,349 --> 02:30:03,439

dr dr linky todd thank you so much

3988

02:30:09,670 --> 02:30:07,359

it is the 24th anniversary this week

3989

02:30:11,590 --> 02:30:09,680

of the phoenix lights i am your host

3990

02:30:13,110 --> 02:30:11,600

jimmy church this is fade to black

3991

02:30:15,430 --> 02:30:13,120

i'm going to take a quick break and when

3992

02:30:16,830 --> 02:30:15,440

i return i'll open up the phone lines

3993

02:30:19,030 --> 02:30:16,840

[Music]

3994

02:30:33,110 --> 02:30:19,040

747-2282

3995

02:30:45,990 --> 02:30:33,120

i'll be right back stay with us

3996

02:30:50,230 --> 02:30:47,830

hey what up y'all your girlfriend fox

3997

02:30:55,510 --> 02:30:50,240

here and you are listening to my boy

3998

02:31:06,070 --> 02:30:58,790

despite popular opinion reading a book

3999

02:31:09,830 --> 02:31:07,830

this is jimmy church of fade to black

4000

02:31:13,030 --> 02:31:09,840

and i take life change t

4001
02:31:16,270 --> 02:31:13,040
supplements every single day it's what i

4002
02:31:19,910 --> 02:31:16,280
do click on their banner at

4003
02:31:24,710 --> 02:31:22,070
when you take the beans from central

4004
02:31:25,270 --> 02:31:24,720
america with dashes of indonesian and

4005
02:31:27,429 --> 02:31:25,280
african

4006
02:31:29,590 --> 02:31:27,439
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

4007
02:31:33,030 --> 02:31:29,600
side of fade to black

4008
02:31:35,910 --> 02:31:33,040
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

4009
02:31:37,670 --> 02:31:35,920
introducing the fade to black blend from

4010
02:31:40,630 --> 02:31:37,680
river moon coffee

4011
02:31:42,710 --> 02:31:40,640
yes river moon's darkest customized

4012
02:31:45,910 --> 02:31:42,720
roast was created for the love

4013
02:31:48,710 --> 02:31:45,920

of fade to black the alchemy of

4014

02:31:51,349 --> 02:31:48,720

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

4015

02:31:55,030 --> 02:31:51,359

is in every sip of this full-bodied

4016

02:31:57,590 --> 02:31:55,040

dark java i need my coffee doc

4017

02:31:58,550 --> 02:31:57,600

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

4018

02:32:01,110 --> 02:31:58,560

highlights

4019

02:32:03,670 --> 02:32:01,120

just like the bunker leaning further

4020

02:32:05,110 --> 02:32:03,680

into the darkness of the roast is fade

4021

02:32:07,510 --> 02:32:05,120

to black blend from

4022

02:32:09,830 --> 02:32:07,520

river moon coffee just click on the

4023

02:32:10,790 --> 02:32:09,840

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

4024

02:32:16,150 --> 02:32:10,800

the promo code

4025

02:32:18,150 --> 02:32:16,160

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

4026
02:32:19,750 --> 02:32:18,160
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

4027
02:32:21,990 --> 02:32:19,760
bestselling author and the founder of

4028
02:32:23,910 --> 02:32:22,000
forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

4029
02:32:25,349 --> 02:32:23,920
my team we have built a all-new contest

4030
02:32:26,950 --> 02:32:25,359
streaming tv platform

4031
02:32:28,870 --> 02:32:26,960
designed with every family member in

4032
02:32:30,150 --> 02:32:28,880
mind if you have ever wanted to travel

4033
02:32:31,670 --> 02:32:30,160
the world and attend lectures and

4034
02:32:32,790 --> 02:32:31,680
workshops from your favorite speakers

4035
02:32:35,429 --> 02:32:32,800
but weren't able to

4036
02:32:36,070 --> 02:32:35,439
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

4037
02:32:37,750 --> 02:32:36,080
tv

4038
02:32:39,670 --> 02:32:37,760

there are dozens of workshops and

4039

02:32:41,750 --> 02:32:39,680

lectures from speakers you know and love

4040

02:32:43,670 --> 02:32:41,760

we have also included amazing categories

4041

02:32:45,429 --> 02:32:43,680

to assure that your consciousness is

4042

02:32:46,070 --> 02:32:45,439

entertained and elevating on a daily

4043

02:32:48,230 --> 02:32:46,080

basis

4044

02:32:49,349 --> 02:32:48,240

amazing interviews ancient history

4045

02:32:51,429 --> 02:32:49,359

ascension knowledge

4046

02:32:52,550 --> 02:32:51,439

wisdom teachings documentaries

4047

02:32:54,790 --> 02:32:52,560

conspiracies

4048

02:32:56,710 --> 02:32:54,800

mysteries health and fitness conscious

4049

02:32:58,870 --> 02:32:56,720

cooking meditations finance

4050

02:33:01,270 --> 02:32:58,880

yoga and so much more to start your free

4051
02:33:03,910 --> 02:33:01,280
trial on any mobile device or computer

4052
02:33:04,469 --> 02:33:03,920
surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

4053
02:33:06,469 --> 02:33:04,479
that's

4054
02:33:08,710 --> 02:33:06,479
forbidden knowledge with the number four

4055
02:33:12,870 --> 02:33:08,720
forbidden knowledge dot tv

4056
02:33:15,030 --> 02:33:12,880
today

4057
02:33:17,830 --> 02:33:15,040
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4058
02:33:18,230 --> 02:33:17,840
radio you love the new paranormal radio

4059
02:33:21,190 --> 02:33:18,240
app

4060
02:33:23,030 --> 02:33:21,200
from talk stream live you'll find a

4061
02:33:24,070 --> 02:33:23,040
great selection of talk shows covering

4062
02:33:27,190 --> 02:33:24,080
ufos

4063
02:33:29,590 --> 02:33:27,200

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4064

02:33:31,349 --> 02:33:29,600

download the paranormal radio app now

4065

02:33:33,270 --> 02:33:31,359

and start listening to the very best in

4066

02:33:34,790 --> 02:33:33,280

paranormal talk entertainment

4067

02:33:37,670 --> 02:33:34,800

including the network you're listening

4068

02:33:46,830 --> 02:33:37,680

to right now the paranormal radio app

4069

02:33:46,840 --> 02:33:49,910

store

4070

02:34:02,309 --> 02:33:53,030

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4071

02:34:16,000 --> 02:34:02,319

born this way kgraradio.com

4072

02:34:19,910 --> 02:34:16,010

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

4073

02:34:21,750 --> 02:34:19,920

[Music]

4074

02:34:24,389 --> 02:34:21,760

welcome back fade to black i am your

4075

02:34:26,950 --> 02:34:24,399

host jimmy church

4076

02:34:29,349 --> 02:34:26,960

i want to thank dr lin kitai coming in

4077

02:34:32,150 --> 02:34:29,359

this is the 24th anniversary of

4078

02:34:32,550 --> 02:34:32,160

the phoenix lights this week coming up

4079

02:34:40,070 --> 02:34:32,560

uh

4080

02:34:43,110 --> 02:34:40,080

it is it is for me

4081

02:34:45,270 --> 02:34:43,120

uh when i look at all of the cases um

4082

02:34:46,230 --> 02:34:45,280

and and think about how extraordinary

4083

02:34:49,830 --> 02:34:46,240

things are

4084

02:34:53,110 --> 02:34:49,840

the phoenix lights just stands out and

4085

02:34:56,389 --> 02:34:53,120

um uh i keep repeating to every

4086

02:34:59,429 --> 02:34:56,399

the one night that i could have been out

4087

02:35:02,710 --> 02:34:59,439

it's kind of happened to us uh twice but

4088

02:35:04,150 --> 02:35:02,720

um that one night in phoenix i i i

4089

02:35:07,910 --> 02:35:04,160

missed it i totally

4090

02:35:10,469 --> 02:35:07,920

missed it and um i can't believe

4091

02:35:12,710 --> 02:35:10,479

uh that not only that i missed it but

4092

02:35:16,150 --> 02:35:12,720

looking back at the frustration

4093

02:35:18,630 --> 02:35:16,160

uh that i had uh that night when i found

4094

02:35:21,110 --> 02:35:18,640

out that it went down the night before

4095

02:35:21,830 --> 02:35:21,120

uh i just and i was watching the the

4096

02:35:24,790 --> 02:35:21,840

video

4097

02:35:25,429 --> 02:35:24,800

um over and over again and and jumped on

4098

02:35:27,349 --> 02:35:25,439

the net

4099

02:35:29,990 --> 02:35:27,359

and and started reading about i i just

4100

02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:30,000

couldn't believe that i had missed it

4101

02:35:36,550 --> 02:35:33,359

there is um a few other things

4102

02:35:37,910 --> 02:35:36,560

for me that that over the years with the

4103

02:35:41,270 --> 02:35:37,920

phoenix lights

4104

02:35:44,309 --> 02:35:41,280

where this this mounting

4105

02:35:44,790 --> 02:35:44,319

uh evidence and eyewitness testimony uh

4106

02:35:53,590 --> 02:35:44,800

and

4107

02:35:56,870 --> 02:35:53,600

myself

4108

02:35:58,550 --> 02:35:56,880

why phoenix why was it phoenix

4109

02:36:01,110 --> 02:35:58,560

hale bop was right in the middle of all

4110

02:36:03,429 --> 02:36:01,120

of this by the way uh for sure

4111

02:36:07,030 --> 02:36:03,439

and there was a lot of fascination uh

4112

02:36:08,870 --> 02:36:07,040

with going out and looking to the skies

4113

02:36:11,590 --> 02:36:08,880

so that was happening at the same time

4114

02:36:15,190 --> 02:36:11,600

but why phoenix

4115

02:36:17,270 --> 02:36:15,200

and uh not only phoenix but it there was

4116

02:36:18,469 --> 02:36:17,280

uh there was new mexico there was las

4117

02:36:20,950 --> 02:36:18,479

vegas uh

4118

02:36:21,510 --> 02:36:20,960

phoenix and of course heading down south

4119

02:36:24,710 --> 02:36:21,520

over

4120

02:36:25,830 --> 02:36:24,720

uh tucson and it also with the

4121

02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:25,840

eyewitnesses

4122

02:36:31,590 --> 02:36:29,760

it appeared to uh

4123

02:36:33,190 --> 02:36:31,600

one of the objects or maybe it was the

4124

02:36:35,910 --> 02:36:33,200

main object

4125

02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:35,920

followed the freeway there was a lot of

4126

02:36:40,550 --> 02:36:37,439

sightings that were happening

4127

02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:40,560

on the i-10 which and i was talking

4128

02:36:44,389 --> 02:36:42,240

about this last week

4129

02:36:45,349 --> 02:36:44,399

the i-10 goes through phoenix and then

4130

02:36:48,790 --> 02:36:45,359

turns south

4131

02:36:51,349 --> 02:36:48,800

and and goes down to tucson and

4132

02:36:53,910 --> 02:36:51,359

my memory serves uh with the

4133

02:36:57,590 --> 02:36:53,920

disappearing video

4134

02:37:00,870 --> 02:36:57,600

of the uh it was a definite

4135

02:37:04,870 --> 02:37:00,880

v uh shape uh and

4136

02:37:05,830 --> 02:37:04,880

it was um shot with the video camera

4137

02:37:09,190 --> 02:37:05,840

obviously

4138

02:37:11,510 --> 02:37:09,200

but as it was um

4139

02:37:13,270 --> 02:37:11,520

past it was fun you could see the stars

4140

02:37:16,830 --> 02:37:13,280

in the background

4141

02:37:20,309 --> 02:37:16,840

you know so whoever shot the video

4142

02:37:23,510 --> 02:37:20,319

um uh was tracking

4143

02:37:25,670 --> 02:37:23,520

the the object and you could see the

4144

02:37:28,550 --> 02:37:25,680

stars passing in the background it was

4145

02:37:31,910 --> 02:37:28,560

an extraordinary extraordinary

4146

02:37:33,429 --> 02:37:31,920

uh video to have surfaced and it just

4147

02:37:36,469 --> 02:37:33,439

disappeared

4148

02:37:38,389 --> 02:37:36,479

i cannot find that video anywhere on the

4149

02:37:39,670 --> 02:37:38,399

net i've gone back and searched for it

4150

02:37:43,750 --> 02:37:39,680

so many times and

4151

02:37:45,990 --> 02:37:43,760

the video that i saw um

4152

02:37:47,590 --> 02:37:46,000

i've seen other videos and they're good

4153

02:37:51,110 --> 02:37:47,600

but the video that i saw

4154

02:37:55,349 --> 02:37:51,120

no it's gone it's gone from the net and

4155

02:37:59,429 --> 02:37:55,359

um and i remember if anybody out there

4156

02:38:03,190 --> 02:37:59,439

follows this um there were

4157

02:38:06,070 --> 02:38:03,200

comments made on the net um

4158

02:38:06,630 --> 02:38:06,080

where that video sat that the video was

4159

02:38:08,550 --> 02:38:06,640

scrubbed

4160

02:38:09,990 --> 02:38:08,560

that it was pulled down and they don't

4161

02:38:10,630 --> 02:38:10,000

know why there was a lot of chatter

4162

02:38:14,230 --> 02:38:10,640

going on

4163

02:38:15,190 --> 02:38:14,240

around that video i don't know who shot

4164

02:38:26,870 --> 02:38:15,200

it

4165

02:38:29,910 --> 02:38:26,880

so i've got to go back to

4166

02:38:30,870 --> 02:38:29,920

this is probably around the year 2000 or

4167

02:38:34,070 --> 02:38:30,880

so

4168

02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:34,080

that i saw the video 1999

4169

02:38:40,150 --> 02:38:37,200

2000 but i did on this

4170

02:38:40,630 --> 02:38:40,160

particular website where it was posted

4171

02:38:44,550 --> 02:38:40,640

um

4172

02:38:48,630 --> 02:38:44,560

over

4173

02:38:51,750 --> 02:38:48,640

comments underneath

4174

02:38:53,030 --> 02:38:51,760

uh uh in in a forum section it was an

4175

02:38:56,469 --> 02:38:53,040

incredible video

4176

02:38:58,870 --> 02:38:56,479

gone gone and

4177

02:39:00,790 --> 02:38:58,880

i don't know if it if it's out there

4178

02:39:03,590 --> 02:39:00,800

if anybody managed to copy this

4179

02:39:06,950 --> 02:39:03,600

particular video that i'm talking about

4180

02:39:09,990 --> 02:39:06,960

um and it was shot off of the 10

4181

02:39:12,550 --> 02:39:10,000

freeway that night march 13th

4182

02:39:14,150 --> 02:39:12,560

and uh why why would they pull the video

4183

02:39:17,270 --> 02:39:14,160

down

4184

02:39:20,550 --> 02:39:17,280

you know and it was

4185

02:39:24,150 --> 02:39:20,560

um i think it was five lights in a

4186

02:39:27,590 --> 02:39:24,160

v-shape that's that's my memory

4187

02:39:30,870 --> 02:39:27,600

and it was big because it was up

4188

02:39:32,790 --> 02:39:30,880

in this not in the stars but it was at

4189

02:39:33,990 --> 02:39:32,800

altitude because you could tell from the

4190

02:39:37,349 --> 02:39:34,000

video

4191

02:39:39,590 --> 02:39:37,359

um that it was high up this wasn't close

4192

02:39:42,630 --> 02:39:39,600

that the video was zoomed in

4193

02:39:45,429 --> 02:39:42,640

uh to capture this but uh

4194

02:39:46,070 --> 02:39:45,439

there you go why just uh just an

4195

02:39:50,550 --> 02:39:46,080

incredible

4196

02:39:55,190 --> 02:39:50,560

phoenix

4197

02:39:57,030 --> 02:39:55,200

that i didn't bring up with lynn tonight

4198

02:40:00,469 --> 02:39:57,040

i'll get to uh calls in in just

4199

02:40:03,190 --> 02:40:00,479

a second um that uh

4200

02:40:04,790 --> 02:40:03,200

and i watched the debunking videos and

4201

02:40:07,429 --> 02:40:04,800

the flares and

4202

02:40:09,429 --> 02:40:07,439

uh that were falling down behind the

4203

02:40:12,550 --> 02:40:09,439

mountain and the mountain was

4204

02:40:15,830 --> 02:40:12,560

silhouetted and then overlaid and that

4205

02:40:18,870 --> 02:40:15,840

um the problem that i have with

4206

02:40:22,870 --> 02:40:18,880

all of those videos and look i would uh

4207

02:40:29,590 --> 02:40:26,950

let's i i don't see the smoke in

4208

02:40:31,510 --> 02:40:29,600

in the from the flares i don't see that

4209

02:40:35,750 --> 02:40:31,520

in any of the videos

4210

02:40:38,870 --> 02:40:35,760

and i have an issue with that

4211

02:40:41,190 --> 02:40:38,880

also the the the

4212

02:40:43,349 --> 02:40:41,200

the if they were flares they managed to

4213

02:40:44,790 --> 02:40:43,359

stay in the same spot in the sky for a

4214

02:40:48,469 --> 02:40:44,800

very long time

4215

02:40:51,349 --> 02:40:48,479

flares eventually uh fall to the ground

4216

02:40:52,230 --> 02:40:51,359

and and burn out um so i have issues

4217

02:40:56,150 --> 02:40:52,240

with that

4218

02:40:58,550 --> 02:40:56,160

but let's just say

4219

02:40:59,269 --> 02:40:58,560

all right let's go on the uh skeptic

4220

02:41:03,030 --> 02:40:59,279

side of this

4221

02:41:05,030 --> 02:41:03,040

let's say that the flares

4222

02:41:06,150 --> 02:41:05,040

were real that those were flares that

4223

02:41:08,870 --> 02:41:06,160

was uh

4224

02:41:11,110 --> 02:41:08,880

whoever national guard they were doing

4225

02:41:12,150 --> 02:41:11,120

military exercises that night and those

4226
02:41:16,070 --> 02:41:12,160
were flares

4227
02:41:19,269 --> 02:41:16,080
that doesn't explain everything else

4228
02:41:22,550 --> 02:41:19,279
that happened the flares

4229
02:41:25,790 --> 02:41:22,560
if those were flares and the flares are

4230
02:41:29,269 --> 02:41:25,800
the backdrop it doesn't change

4231
02:41:32,630 --> 02:41:29,279
everything else including

4232
02:41:35,830 --> 02:41:32,640
five symmington and what him and his son

4233
02:41:37,750 --> 02:41:35,840
witnessed and witness after witness

4234
02:41:40,790 --> 02:41:37,760
after witness after witness

4235
02:41:43,830 --> 02:41:40,800
um uh described the same

4236
02:41:47,590 --> 02:41:43,840
exact thing mile

4237
02:41:50,870 --> 02:41:47,600
wide v-shaped uh large

4238
02:41:53,750 --> 02:41:50,880

lights underneath that were part of

4239

02:41:54,710 --> 02:41:53,760

the structure and that's what fife

4240

02:41:57,750 --> 02:41:54,720

symmington

4241

02:41:59,590 --> 02:41:57,760

described as well so that

4242

02:42:02,150 --> 02:41:59,600

the flares have nothing to do with the

4243

02:42:04,790 --> 02:42:02,160

video that i saw that was filmed over

4244

02:42:07,190 --> 02:42:04,800

uh the 10 freeway between phoenix and

4245

02:42:09,110 --> 02:42:07,200

tucson that has nothing to do with that

4246

02:42:10,950 --> 02:42:09,120

nothing to do with everything else that

4247

02:42:13,269 --> 02:42:10,960

was witnessed inside it

4248

02:42:14,230 --> 02:42:13,279

including kurt russell including over

4249

02:42:17,349 --> 02:42:14,240

las vegas

4250

02:42:20,710 --> 02:42:17,359

new mexico um all over

4251

02:42:23,110 --> 02:42:20,720

uh the state of arizona from

4252

02:42:24,710 --> 02:42:23,120

the north to the south the flares had

4253

02:42:29,030 --> 02:42:24,720

nothing to do with that

4254

02:42:33,110 --> 02:42:29,040

all right and so if that is the case

4255

02:42:35,670 --> 02:42:33,120

were the flares part of the event

4256

02:42:38,230 --> 02:42:35,680

right was luke air force base on alert

4257

02:42:39,110 --> 02:42:38,240

as has been reported many times since

4258

02:42:42,150 --> 02:42:39,120

then

4259

02:42:43,750 --> 02:42:42,160

right was that why the flares were

4260

02:42:47,030 --> 02:42:43,760

illuminated

4261

02:42:48,710 --> 02:42:47,040

right to light up that craft right was

4262

02:42:51,990 --> 02:42:48,720

that was that part of the same event

4263

02:42:55,590 --> 02:42:52,000

ah it's uh the phoenix lights

4264

02:42:58,469 --> 02:42:55,600

absolutely crazy crazy crazy

4265

02:42:59,269 --> 02:42:58,479

stuff um i still can't explain it and i

4266

02:43:02,870 --> 02:42:59,279

was there

4267

02:43:06,550 --> 02:43:02,880

i was actually there mind-blowing

4268

02:43:08,790 --> 02:43:06,560

all right uh let's see

4269

02:43:10,070 --> 02:43:08,800

all right all right let's go let's go to

4270

02:43:12,630 --> 02:43:10,080

the phones hi you're live on fade to

4271

02:43:16,389 --> 02:43:12,640

black who's calling

4272

02:43:20,389 --> 02:43:16,399

oh wait oops let me go back to my

4273

02:43:21,269 --> 02:43:20,399

software oh man i just hung up on

4274

02:43:24,469 --> 02:43:21,279

somebody

4275

02:43:26,230 --> 02:43:24,479

that

4276

02:43:28,870 --> 02:43:26,240

so let's go to the next caller hi you're

4277

02:43:30,389 --> 02:43:28,880

live on fade to black who's calling

4278

02:43:31,990 --> 02:43:30,399

hi jim you step did you did you

4279

02:43:36,070 --> 02:43:32,000

disconnect someone before me

4280

02:43:37,830 --> 02:43:36,080

yep oh i'm sorry whoever that was

4281

02:43:39,269 --> 02:43:37,840

i can just connect to you now and go to

4282

02:43:41,190 --> 02:43:39,279

the next caller

4283

02:43:42,710 --> 02:43:41,200

now you know you don't really want to do

4284

02:43:46,710 --> 02:43:42,720

that okay i

4285

02:43:50,070 --> 02:43:46,720

i i certainly can i have the power

4286

02:43:52,630 --> 02:43:50,080

of the mouse i love being the boss

4287

02:43:53,269 --> 02:43:52,640

i love being there i know you have all

4288

02:43:55,110 --> 02:43:53,279

the power

4289

02:43:56,870 --> 02:43:55,120

you've got a lot of power in that mouse

4290

02:43:59,349 --> 02:43:56,880

including muting people

4291

02:44:00,150 --> 02:43:59,359

i do it all the time do it i think i've

4292

02:44:04,070 --> 02:44:00,160

been muted

4293

02:44:06,950 --> 02:44:04,080

muted what did i do

4294

02:44:07,830 --> 02:44:06,960

i hear your voice on twitter no on

4295

02:44:11,429 --> 02:44:07,840

twitter huh

4296

02:44:14,550 --> 02:44:11,439

on twitter oh i don't i i have no idea

4297

02:44:16,550 --> 02:44:14,560

what did i do what did i do okay

4298

02:44:18,710 --> 02:44:16,560

you don't you don't have to admit to it

4299

02:44:21,269 --> 02:44:18,720

if it's true

4300

02:44:23,269 --> 02:44:21,279

clean slate i promise best behavior i

4301
02:44:23,990 --> 02:44:23,279
have no idea what you're referring to

4302
02:44:27,349 --> 02:44:24,000
deb but

4303
02:44:30,790 --> 02:44:27,359
but but please note i have

4304
02:44:33,429 --> 02:44:30,800
i have email and things and people

4305
02:44:35,349 --> 02:44:33,439
all the time going dude uh how come

4306
02:44:37,990 --> 02:44:35,359
you're not responding to me

4307
02:44:38,870 --> 02:44:38,000
how come you're not doing that do you

4308
02:44:42,710 --> 02:44:38,880
have any

4309
02:44:47,510 --> 02:44:45,030
please excuse me for saying that if i

4310
02:44:48,950 --> 02:44:47,520
spent my day on social media i wouldn't

4311
02:44:51,750 --> 02:44:48,960
get any work done

4312
02:44:52,710 --> 02:44:51,760
there would be no show there would be no

4313
02:44:55,030 --> 02:44:52,720

i believe you

4314

02:44:56,309 --> 02:44:55,040

i have one of the one of the leading

4315

02:45:03,349 --> 02:44:56,319

researchers

4316

02:45:06,630 --> 02:45:03,359

the country okay just sent me

4317

02:45:08,469 --> 02:45:06,640

this message okay

4318

02:45:09,990 --> 02:45:08,479

hey jimmy i already know this sentence i

4319

02:45:11,670 --> 02:45:10,000

already know the sentence

4320

02:45:13,750 --> 02:45:11,680

no you don't no you don't no you're not

4321

02:45:14,309 --> 02:45:13,760

i guarantee it but anyway it says hey

4322

02:45:17,670 --> 02:45:14,319

jimmy

4323

02:45:19,670 --> 02:45:17,680

are we okay man because i'm not

4324

02:45:21,510 --> 02:45:19,680

i'm not responding i i just don't

4325

02:45:23,590 --> 02:45:21,520

respond i don't have time

4326
02:45:25,510 --> 02:45:23,600
and everybody else spends time on social

4327
02:45:28,150 --> 02:45:25,520
media i don't i don't i don't

4328
02:45:29,670 --> 02:45:28,160
but literally that that answers the

4329
02:45:31,269 --> 02:45:29,680
question i was about to ask you then

4330
02:45:32,710 --> 02:45:31,279
because remember last time we talked i

4331
02:45:34,070 --> 02:45:32,720
didn't get through last fade or night

4332
02:45:35,750 --> 02:45:34,080
but i talked to you the night before and

4333
02:45:38,870 --> 02:45:35,760
i told you i was going to send you

4334
02:45:40,950 --> 02:45:38,880
a 20-minute clip on a zuni doll

4335
02:45:41,990 --> 02:45:40,960
episode from years ago and you said yeah

4336
02:45:43,510 --> 02:45:42,000
i'll check it out

4337
02:45:45,269 --> 02:45:43,520
so i'm guessing you probably didn't

4338
02:45:45,750 --> 02:45:45,279

watch it because you don't have time for

4339

02:45:48,150 --> 02:45:45,760

that

4340

02:45:50,389 --> 02:45:48,160

no i didn't so what's the what's the

4341

02:45:52,950 --> 02:45:50,399

clip

4342

02:45:55,349 --> 02:45:52,960

okay there was this horror thing years

4343

02:45:58,630 --> 02:45:55,359

ago in the 70s called trilogy of terror

4344

02:46:00,870 --> 02:45:58,640

with karen black we did three episodes

4345

02:46:02,550 --> 02:46:00,880

i've seen them all many many many many

4346

02:46:05,269 --> 02:46:02,560

times that made me

4347

02:46:06,790 --> 02:46:05,279

think yes that's what i sent you just

4348

02:46:07,510 --> 02:46:06,800

but not all three episodes just the

4349

02:46:10,469 --> 02:46:07,520

zoony doll

4350

02:46:11,670 --> 02:46:10,479

yeah yeah yeah that that right there

4351

02:46:14,469 --> 02:46:11,680

okay there was

4352

02:46:15,190 --> 02:46:14,479

she wasn't the only one by the way but

4353

02:46:17,750 --> 02:46:15,200

that

4354

02:46:18,630 --> 02:46:17,760

right there made me a karen black fan

4355

02:46:21,830 --> 02:46:18,640

for life

4356

02:46:24,469 --> 02:46:21,840

okay number one number two

4357

02:46:26,150 --> 02:46:24,479

there was a movie that came out at the

4358

02:46:29,670 --> 02:46:26,160

same time

4359

02:46:30,950 --> 02:46:29,680

with uh it was called don't be afraid of

4360

02:46:34,150 --> 02:46:30,960

the dark

4361

02:46:38,389 --> 02:46:34,160

yes with uh oh my god what's her name uh

4362

02:46:38,950 --> 02:46:38,399

karen darby kim darby oh god that was

4363

02:46:42,550 --> 02:46:38,960

scary

4364

02:46:45,110 --> 02:46:42,560

and and so both of those

4365

02:46:45,830 --> 02:46:45,120

um especially at that age i was like 10

4366

02:46:48,870 --> 02:46:45,840

years old

4367

02:46:50,309 --> 02:46:48,880

uh when those came out but i got i used

4368

02:46:53,429 --> 02:46:50,319

to get karen black and

4369

02:46:56,790 --> 02:46:53,439

and kim darby confused because

4370

02:46:59,990 --> 02:46:56,800

both uh both

4371

02:47:03,030 --> 02:47:00,000

stories followed a similar

4372

02:47:05,269 --> 02:47:03,040

idea or mindset right and

4373

02:47:06,070 --> 02:47:05,279

so i got the two of them confused for

4374

02:47:08,710 --> 02:47:06,080

years i thought

4375

02:47:10,630 --> 02:47:08,720

kim darby was karen black and i thought

4376

02:47:13,990 --> 02:47:10,640

karen black was kim darby

4377

02:47:14,790 --> 02:47:14,000

but and if you haven't seen it so uh the

4378

02:47:17,910 --> 02:47:14,800

karen black

4379

02:47:20,630 --> 02:47:17,920

episode is extraordinarily cool and

4380

02:47:22,469 --> 02:47:20,640

and scary um and i tweeted it out for

4381

02:47:25,110 --> 02:47:22,479

the fate or not so now that you've said

4382

02:47:26,550 --> 02:47:25,120

watch it maybe they will well and also

4383

02:47:31,110 --> 02:47:26,560

go back and find

4384

02:47:33,429 --> 02:47:31,120

uh don't be afraid of the dark with kim

4385

02:47:35,190 --> 02:47:33,439

that messed with me man that messed with

4386

02:47:36,710 --> 02:47:35,200

me yeah

4387

02:47:38,230 --> 02:47:36,720

i watched that last year and i had to

4388

02:47:39,990 --> 02:47:38,240

turn the lights on i couldn't watch it

4389

02:47:41,429 --> 02:47:40,000

without the lights on it's for the you

4390

02:47:43,429 --> 02:47:41,439

know what out of me the crap

4391

02:47:44,550 --> 02:47:43,439

yeah now tell me about that and you know

4392

02:47:46,070 --> 02:47:44,560

back then we didn't have all these

4393

02:47:46,950 --> 02:47:46,080

special effects so you look at those

4394

02:47:49,750 --> 02:47:46,960

creatures

4395

02:47:51,429 --> 02:47:49,760

and that zuni doll what do you think how

4396

02:47:53,349 --> 02:47:51,439

did they do that i don't i don't i

4397

02:47:54,710 --> 02:47:53,359

you know i don't know i don't know and

4398

02:47:58,150 --> 02:47:54,720

it was uh

4399

02:48:00,630 --> 02:47:58,160

um uh the same uh

4400

02:48:02,870 --> 02:48:00,640

uh the same thing that i i talk about

4401

02:48:06,710 --> 02:48:02,880

this over and over again

4402

02:48:10,790 --> 02:48:06,720

cgi today um

4403

02:48:11,349 --> 02:48:10,800

is cool and yes it's gotten to the point

4404

02:48:14,630 --> 02:48:11,359

where

4405

02:48:15,349 --> 02:48:14,640

it's starting to fool our eye right it's

4406

02:48:18,469 --> 02:48:15,359

done that

4407

02:48:20,630 --> 02:48:18,479

well but i don't need that

4408

02:48:21,670 --> 02:48:20,640

i don't need that to tell the story and

4409

02:48:24,389 --> 02:48:21,680

if you go back

4410

02:48:25,990 --> 02:48:24,399

then where they're they are being very

4411

02:48:30,230 --> 02:48:26,000

creative with uh

4412

02:48:34,150 --> 02:48:30,240

uh stop animation um puppets uh

4413

02:48:36,550 --> 02:48:34,160

things costumes makeup um

4414

02:48:37,510 --> 02:48:36,560

lighting effects and things where they

4415

02:48:41,110 --> 02:48:37,520

they captured it

4416

02:48:45,110 --> 02:48:41,120

on film i just need that if the story

4417

02:48:48,230 --> 02:48:45,120

is good then my mind will take over

4418

02:48:51,510 --> 02:48:48,240

right and and that that is i

4419

02:48:54,150 --> 02:48:51,520

you know you go back i'm seriously yeah

4420

02:48:55,750 --> 02:48:54,160

that doll well the doll in both of them

4421

02:48:59,510 --> 02:48:55,760

because they're both based on dolls

4422

02:49:01,990 --> 02:48:59,520

actually it's kind of funny um

4423

02:49:02,790 --> 02:49:02,000

it's just it's just a puppet that's all

4424

02:49:06,230 --> 02:49:02,800

it is

4425

02:49:09,269 --> 02:49:06,240

you know do you care do you care no

4426

02:49:13,190 --> 02:49:09,279

it's the story it's the story

4427

02:49:16,389 --> 02:49:13,200

and and i i went back um i just

4428

02:49:18,230 --> 02:49:16,399

recently um check this out

4429

02:49:19,750 --> 02:49:18,240

all right i'm gonna i've got other calls

4430

02:49:20,870 --> 02:49:19,760

on hold so i'm gonna have to run here in

4431

02:49:24,070 --> 02:49:20,880

a second but

4432

02:49:27,030 --> 02:49:24,080

um i just recently uh

4433

02:49:29,030 --> 02:49:27,040

went back and watched i'm in the middle

4434

02:49:30,630 --> 02:49:29,040

there's a 20 episode so i'm at like

4435

02:49:34,469 --> 02:49:30,640

episode 12 13

4436

02:49:37,670 --> 02:49:34,479

of uh the night stalker right coal shack

4437

02:49:41,670 --> 02:49:37,680

and and go back and

4438

02:49:44,389 --> 02:49:41,680

watch that you suddenly realize

4439

02:49:45,030 --> 02:49:44,399

where chris carter got the x-files from

4440

02:49:48,070 --> 02:49:45,040

because

4441

02:49:49,429 --> 02:49:48,080

this is the this is the x-files it's the

4442

02:49:52,790 --> 02:49:49,439

x-files

4443

02:49:56,230 --> 02:49:52,800

all

4444

02:49:59,510 --> 02:49:56,240

steal um

4445

02:50:01,510 --> 02:49:59,520

but yeah go back and watch that it's the

4446

02:50:08,550 --> 02:50:01,520

story

4447

02:50:09,510 --> 02:50:08,560

with that it's it they don't show

4448

02:50:12,950 --> 02:50:09,520

anything

4449

02:50:15,429 --> 02:50:12,960

they do a jack the ripper episode yeah

4450

02:50:16,870 --> 02:50:15,439

you don't even see jack the ripper and

4451
02:50:19,510 --> 02:50:16,880
you're terrified

4452
02:50:20,830 --> 02:50:19,520
they do what you look like they do a ufo

4453
02:50:24,790 --> 02:50:20,840
episode

4454
02:50:28,309 --> 02:50:24,800
right you don't see any

4455
02:50:30,309 --> 02:50:28,319
aliens and it's an extraordinary

4456
02:50:32,950 --> 02:50:30,319
it's it's it's telling the story how

4457
02:50:35,830 --> 02:50:32,960
they crafted it the vampire episode

4458
02:50:37,590 --> 02:50:35,840
you see one vampire one time with teeth

4459
02:50:40,950 --> 02:50:37,600
and it's on the screen

4460
02:50:43,269 --> 02:50:40,960
for a tenth of a second right it's not

4461
02:50:44,950 --> 02:50:43,279
about that it's about telling the story

4462
02:50:47,110 --> 02:50:44,960
you know go back and watch the night

4463
02:50:49,429 --> 02:50:47,120

stalker man i can't i will

4464

02:50:50,710 --> 02:50:49,439

they do the same thing with willow creek

4465

02:50:52,790 --> 02:50:50,720

have you seen willow creek

4466

02:50:54,070 --> 02:50:52,800

no you never see the bigfoot you know i

4467

02:50:55,590 --> 02:50:54,080

just blew it for everyone

4468

02:50:57,190 --> 02:50:55,600

but it's the same everyone's seeing

4469

02:50:58,790 --> 02:50:57,200

willow creek you've got to see it but

4470

02:51:00,070 --> 02:50:58,800

watch it i'll retweet the zinny doll

4471

02:51:01,269 --> 02:51:00,080

thing tonight after the show you

4472

02:51:04,150 --> 02:51:01,279

wouldn't read it gotta watch it it's

4473

02:51:05,990 --> 02:51:04,160

only 20 minutes no i've seen it

4474

02:51:08,630 --> 02:51:06,000

but i'll go back and watch it again i'll

4475

02:51:11,510 --> 02:51:08,640

i'll go back and watch it again but

4476
02:51:11,990 --> 02:51:11,520
questions for you okay so you're in a

4477
02:51:13,750 --> 02:51:12,000
morgue

4478
02:51:15,830 --> 02:51:13,760
you're gonna work there it's graveyard

4479
02:51:17,429 --> 02:51:15,840
shift the guy tells you hey

4480
02:51:18,950 --> 02:51:17,439
i've been hearing weird noise don't

4481
02:51:19,670 --> 02:51:18,960
freak out i gotta leave you alone for

4482
02:51:21,750 --> 02:51:19,680
the shift

4483
02:51:23,510 --> 02:51:21,760
if you hear anything you know just don't

4484
02:51:24,389 --> 02:51:23,520
do anything don't open anything don't go

4485
02:51:26,630 --> 02:51:24,399
anywhere

4486
02:51:28,070 --> 02:51:26,640
just stay in this area and you're in the

4487
02:51:29,429 --> 02:51:28,080
area where they put the bodies in the

4488
02:51:31,110 --> 02:51:29,439

drawers okay

4489

02:51:32,630 --> 02:51:31,120

so you're doing your shift you take your

4490

02:51:34,950 --> 02:51:32,640

break you're sitting down

4491

02:51:37,269 --> 02:51:34,960

eating and all of a sudden you hear

4492

02:51:40,150 --> 02:51:37,279

knocking banging on one of those drawers

4493

02:51:40,389 --> 02:51:40,160

with a dead body in it what do you do do

4494

02:51:45,030 --> 02:51:40,399

you

4495

02:51:47,910 --> 02:51:45,040

i wouldn't be there in the first place

4496

02:51:48,469 --> 02:51:47,920

there's your answer no no no no no no no

4497

02:51:55,590 --> 02:51:48,479

no no

4498

02:51:58,309 --> 02:51:55,600

this is how you know it's safe because

4499

02:52:00,150 --> 02:51:58,319

of the zombie apocalypse here's the test

4500

02:52:01,510 --> 02:52:00,160

you go up to it and you know the

4501

02:52:04,070 --> 02:52:01,520

rhythmic knock bum bum

4502

02:52:05,269 --> 02:52:04,080

bum bum bum bump what you do is you go

4503

02:52:08,469 --> 02:52:05,279

up and you're not going to bum

4504

02:52:09,910 --> 02:52:08,479

bump and if it answers back bum bump

4505

02:52:13,349 --> 02:52:09,920

you open it because you know it's not a

4506

02:52:16,469 --> 02:52:13,359

zombie it's a person that's still alive

4507

02:52:19,590 --> 02:52:16,479

have a great night thank you so much deb

4508

02:52:23,670 --> 02:52:19,600

bye and uh uh

4509

02:52:27,030 --> 02:52:23,680

the uh no i would never

4510

02:52:31,150 --> 02:52:27,040

ever be in a morgue

4511

02:52:34,230 --> 02:52:31,160

reason

4512

02:52:35,429 --> 02:52:34,240

none let's go back to the phones hi

4513

02:52:37,750 --> 02:52:35,439

you're live i'm fade to black who's

4514

02:52:40,389 --> 02:52:37,760

calling

4515

02:52:41,510 --> 02:52:40,399

mr church this is uh chuck elliott from

4516

02:52:44,309 --> 02:52:41,520

pennsylvania sir

4517

02:52:45,110 --> 02:52:44,319

hey chuck how are you tonight man i'm

4518

02:52:47,269 --> 02:52:45,120

good uh

4519

02:52:48,389 --> 02:52:47,279

first things first you had another

4520

02:52:50,630 --> 02:52:48,399

amazing guest

4521

02:52:52,389 --> 02:52:50,640

i i'm being straight up i'm not here to

4522

02:52:55,269 --> 02:52:52,399

talk about the guests but i

4523

02:52:56,550 --> 02:52:55,279

completely love the show anything about

4524

02:52:59,750 --> 02:52:56,560

a previous

4525

02:53:03,190 --> 02:52:59,760

sighting um coming through

4526
02:53:04,790 --> 02:53:03,200
you is always like new news to me no

4527
02:53:07,830 --> 02:53:04,800
matter what i think

4528
02:53:10,309 --> 02:53:07,840
i already know your guests tonight

4529
02:53:13,110 --> 02:53:10,319
opened up even more more doors so as

4530
02:53:15,190 --> 02:53:13,120
always thank you for what you do and

4531
02:53:16,870 --> 02:53:15,200
rita and drew the whole crew over there

4532
02:53:19,910 --> 02:53:16,880
fade to black but

4533
02:53:22,790 --> 02:53:19,920
um reason why i'm calling i wanted to

4534
02:53:23,750 --> 02:53:22,800
share some i think important information

4535
02:53:26,550 --> 02:53:23,760
with the faders

4536
02:53:28,230 --> 02:53:26,560
what's that um all right and i'll be

4537
02:53:31,349 --> 02:53:28,240
quick i know time's short i'm not

4538
02:53:35,510 --> 02:53:31,359

mr techy i say that a lot but i just

4539

02:53:37,510 --> 02:53:35,520

posted on um hashtag f to be

4540

02:53:38,790 --> 02:53:37,520

a facebook link where i can actually

4541

02:53:40,469 --> 02:53:38,800

explain it

4542

02:53:42,630 --> 02:53:40,479

so i don't take up your time or the

4543

02:53:48,230 --> 02:53:42,640

faders die but basically

4544

02:53:51,429 --> 02:53:48,240

i was unfortunately part of one of

4545

02:53:53,510 --> 02:53:51,439

today's modern day hacking scenarios

4546

02:53:55,750 --> 02:53:53,520

which totally sucks right

4547

02:53:56,790 --> 02:53:55,760

but i consider myself smart enough to

4548

02:53:59,190 --> 02:53:56,800

not

4549

02:54:00,950 --> 02:53:59,200

just like you jimmy i don't press on

4550

02:54:01,670 --> 02:54:00,960

links you know how like you how like you

4551
02:54:03,590 --> 02:54:01,680
always say that

4552
02:54:05,670 --> 02:54:03,600
don't click on stuff dude i'm the same

4553
02:54:09,190 --> 02:54:05,680
as you i don't click on crap

4554
02:54:11,750 --> 02:54:09,200
but just again i won't waste all the

4555
02:54:13,110 --> 02:54:11,760
air time but any faders that want to

4556
02:54:14,710 --> 02:54:13,120
watch out for themselves

4557
02:54:16,550 --> 02:54:14,720
which is all of us because i feel like

4558
02:54:17,349 --> 02:54:16,560
i'm calling because i'm watching out for

4559
02:54:19,590 --> 02:54:17,359
my

4560
02:54:21,110 --> 02:54:19,600
extended vader family here because i've

4561
02:54:23,429 --> 02:54:21,120
already told my own family

4562
02:54:24,710 --> 02:54:23,439
because we were all involved the bottom

4563
02:54:27,830 --> 02:54:24,720

line a friend

4564

02:54:30,389 --> 02:54:27,840

of a friend who is really truly a

4565

02:54:31,750 --> 02:54:30,399

very deathly sick person they have

4566

02:54:35,110 --> 02:54:31,760

parkinson's disease

4567

02:54:38,870 --> 02:54:35,120

all that stuff very sad emailed

4568

02:54:41,670 --> 02:54:38,880

my mother-in-law today for some help

4569

02:54:44,550 --> 02:54:41,680

and we helped helped her out getting

4570

02:54:45,910 --> 02:54:44,560

like a nice sweet online gift card for

4571

02:54:48,070 --> 02:54:45,920

her granddaughter

4572

02:54:49,349 --> 02:54:48,080

doesn't like suppose you had an older

4573

02:54:53,110 --> 02:54:49,359

family member

4574

02:54:54,790 --> 02:54:53,120

like my my own nana is 101 man

4575

02:54:56,469 --> 02:54:54,800

i would believe she wouldn't have the

4576

02:54:59,830 --> 02:54:56,479

capabilities to

4577

02:55:02,950 --> 02:54:59,840

go on and do a gift card there were like

4578

02:55:05,429 --> 02:55:02,960

numerous emails and conversations there

4579

02:55:09,110 --> 02:55:05,439

was no clue of a hack

4580

02:55:12,710 --> 02:55:09,120

the whole time it was these

4581

02:55:16,230 --> 02:55:12,720

i can't say the words on the air blank

4582

02:55:19,750 --> 02:55:16,240

hackers were in this sweet sick old

4583

02:55:22,630 --> 02:55:19,760

wonderful person's computer posing

4584

02:55:23,429 --> 02:55:22,640

as her through all these emails

4585

02:55:25,830 --> 02:55:23,439

addresses

4586

02:55:26,950 --> 02:55:25,840

everything were the same you would never

4587

02:55:28,550 --> 02:55:26,960

have known

4588

02:55:30,550 --> 02:55:28,560

so i just wanted to share to my fellow

4589

02:55:32,790 --> 02:55:30,560

faders please be careful

4590

02:55:33,910 --> 02:55:32,800

because we got screwed today man big

4591

02:55:36,710 --> 02:55:33,920

time

4592

02:55:37,269 --> 02:55:36,720

anyway i'm open for questions jimmy oh

4593

02:55:41,830 --> 02:55:37,279

man

4594

02:55:45,190 --> 02:55:41,840

well that that blows um yes it does dude

4595

02:55:48,710 --> 02:55:45,200

that blows i got uh

4596

02:55:51,990 --> 02:55:48,720

um this is about a year ago

4597

02:55:52,950 --> 02:55:52,000

so i get an email exactly like what

4598

02:55:56,950 --> 02:55:52,960

you're describing

4599

02:55:59,429 --> 02:55:56,960

right from somebody that i know really

4600

02:56:01,830 --> 02:55:59,439

well and it's this long

4601
02:56:02,790 --> 02:56:01,840
detailed thing about hey man i'm on the

4602
02:56:06,630 --> 02:56:02,800
road

4603
02:56:09,830 --> 02:56:06,640
um uh i'm out here doing stuff and

4604
02:56:12,630 --> 02:56:09,840
um it's my daughter's birthday and

4605
02:56:14,389 --> 02:56:12,640
um and things you know and i'm just

4606
02:56:17,429 --> 02:56:14,399
stuck in this hotel

4607
02:56:20,790 --> 02:56:17,439
so if you could um

4608
02:56:22,469 --> 02:56:20,800
order um it was what whatever an amazon

4609
02:56:24,870 --> 02:56:22,479
gift card for her

4610
02:56:26,469 --> 02:56:24,880
and and here's the thing and and here's

4611
02:56:28,070 --> 02:56:26,479
the link to go and do it i really

4612
02:56:31,510 --> 02:56:28,080
appreciate it man and

4613
02:56:32,950 --> 02:56:31,520

and um i'll square you up in in a week

4614

02:56:35,429 --> 02:56:32,960

after i get back home and

4615

02:56:37,670 --> 02:56:35,439

it's all good i'm reading the email that

4616

02:56:41,190 --> 02:56:37,680

that was the gist of it right

4617

02:56:43,349 --> 02:56:41,200

and i'm reading it yeah yeah

4618

02:56:44,950 --> 02:56:43,359

i'm reading it and i read it again and i

4619

02:56:49,349 --> 02:56:44,960

read it again i was like

4620

02:56:52,710 --> 02:56:49,359

nah now this is this is a buddy of mine

4621

02:56:55,269 --> 02:56:52,720

this is a researcher this is this is

4622

02:56:55,830 --> 02:56:55,279

somebody you know somebody you know

4623

02:56:58,630 --> 02:56:55,840

right

4624

02:57:01,510 --> 02:56:58,640

exactly exactly so i clicked a reply i

4625

02:57:04,630 --> 02:57:01,520

clicked reply and said

4626

02:57:07,510 --> 02:57:04,640

sorry man go f yourself uh

4627

02:57:08,790 --> 02:57:07,520

right well i know hold on hold on then i

4628

02:57:11,910 --> 02:57:08,800

get an email back

4629

02:57:13,269 --> 02:57:11,920

no man go defend myself but go ahead

4630

02:57:16,230 --> 02:57:13,279

yeah and it will just go f

4631

02:57:17,429 --> 02:57:16,240

yourself so then i get on the phone and

4632

02:57:19,190 --> 02:57:17,439

i call this person

4633

02:57:20,790 --> 02:57:19,200

i said dude you've been hacked and he

4634

02:57:22,870 --> 02:57:20,800

goes man i've been hearing about this

4635

02:57:27,590 --> 02:57:22,880

all day i said somebody has got

4636

02:57:31,070 --> 02:57:27,600

your email yeah they just replied to me

4637

02:57:34,469 --> 02:57:31,080

and uh right right it was it was

4638

02:57:40,389 --> 02:57:34,479

absolutely crazy i couldn't believe it

4639

02:57:43,830 --> 02:57:42,710

where i think i got myself in trouble is

4640

02:57:46,870 --> 02:57:43,840

i never

4641

02:57:50,070 --> 02:57:46,880

saw like on my devices

4642

02:57:51,590 --> 02:57:50,080

any of these emails i looked at my

4643

02:57:52,950 --> 02:57:51,600

mother-in-law's computer

4644

02:57:54,630 --> 02:57:52,960

i'm like what do you got here what do

4645

02:57:57,510 --> 02:57:54,640

you got here and

4646

02:57:59,590 --> 02:57:57,520

i was going off this is my friend it's

4647

02:58:00,710 --> 02:57:59,600

all that's true this person lives around

4648

02:58:03,990 --> 02:58:00,720

the corner from her

4649

02:58:06,950 --> 02:58:04,000

and it looked totally legit where

4650

02:58:08,630 --> 02:58:06,960

i screwed up was i'm like look i got

4651

02:58:11,030 --> 02:58:08,640

amazon prime blue blue blue

4652

02:58:12,710 --> 02:58:11,040

blue i know i know everybody's got

4653

02:58:15,269 --> 02:58:12,720

amazon

4654

02:58:16,309 --> 02:58:15,279

it's easy to do and they know that you

4655

02:58:19,990 --> 02:58:16,319

like such

4656

02:58:30,389 --> 02:58:20,000

but amazon here's where i have

4657

02:58:37,110 --> 02:58:34,070

my account now i got fake text messages

4658

02:58:39,190 --> 02:58:37,120

from these people but amazon

4659

02:58:41,269 --> 02:58:39,200

locked it out and saved me my

4660

02:58:43,910 --> 02:58:41,279

mother-in-law's credit card company

4661

02:58:44,630 --> 02:58:43,920

also knew something was up so we got

4662

02:58:47,510 --> 02:58:44,640

onto it

4663

02:58:48,710 --> 02:58:47,520

quick enough and blocked our stuff down

4664

02:58:51,910 --> 02:58:48,720

we're now having to

4665

02:58:55,910 --> 02:58:51,920

we're having to reset everything now but

4666

02:58:58,070 --> 02:58:55,920

it was so dude it was scary

4667

02:59:01,030 --> 02:58:58,080

what they knew about this sweet old lady

4668

02:59:04,070 --> 02:59:01,040

that is

4669

02:59:06,870 --> 02:59:04,080

it was the same thing in this email

4670

02:59:07,590 --> 02:59:06,880

i'm not doing research i'm out doing

4671

02:59:09,990 --> 02:59:07,600

research

4672

02:59:12,469 --> 02:59:10,000

i'm working on my stuff i'm i'm in a

4673

02:59:14,389 --> 02:59:12,479

hotel it was just like it like it was it

4674

02:59:16,790 --> 02:59:14,399

was spot on it was

4675

02:59:17,750 --> 02:59:16,800

it was really trippy hey chuck i gotta i

4676

02:59:19,429 --> 02:59:17,760

gotta run man

4677

02:59:21,030 --> 02:59:19,439

i know about all right man i'll see you

4678

02:59:25,030 --> 02:59:21,040

tomorrow night

4679

02:59:27,750 --> 02:59:25,040

fade to black to black and that's uh

4680

02:59:28,550 --> 02:59:27,760

chuck and cara thank you so much and uh

4681

02:59:31,670 --> 02:59:28,560

don't ever

4682

02:59:35,030 --> 02:59:31,680

i'm gonna say this again i say it

4683

02:59:39,670 --> 02:59:35,040

every single time never

4684

02:59:43,030 --> 02:59:39,680

ever click on a link don't do it

4685

02:59:45,590 --> 02:59:43,040

don't do it don't do it

4686

02:59:46,710 --> 02:59:45,600

don't do it so buddy i got an email uh

4687

02:59:49,910 --> 02:59:46,720

today

4688

02:59:52,710 --> 02:59:49,920

about uh changing the passwords in my

4689

02:59:54,950 --> 02:59:52,720

bitcoin account now i don't have a

4690

02:59:57,190 --> 02:59:54,960

bitcoin account

4691

02:59:58,710 --> 02:59:57,200

i don't but there's the link to go and

4692

02:59:59,990 --> 02:59:58,720

change and it's just going out to

4693

03:00:02,630 --> 03:00:00,000

everybody

4694

03:00:04,469 --> 03:00:02,640

and you don't know beta black's

4695

03:00:05,990 --> 03:00:04,479

executive producers rita kamarian shows

4696

03:00:07,510 --> 03:00:06,000

produced by hill j palmer nate dennis

4697

03:00:09,190 --> 03:00:07,520

and kevin announcers are steve harter

4698

03:00:11,110 --> 03:00:09,200

gene patel and mark d kovar

4699

03:00:13,150 --> 03:00:11,120

webmasters drew the geek music doug

4700

03:00:14,950 --> 03:00:13,160

aldrige intro spaceboy

4701
03:00:16,790 --> 03:00:14,960
spaceboymusic.com fade to black is

4702
03:00:17,349 --> 03:00:16,800
produced by kjcr for the game changer

4703
03:00:20,469 --> 03:00:17,359
network

4704
03:00:22,790 --> 03:00:20,479
syndication is kg r a the planet brock

4705
03:00:24,630 --> 03:00:22,800
has owned a copyrighted 2021 by faded

4706
03:00:26,469 --> 03:00:24,640
black in the game changing network inc

4707
03:00:27,910 --> 03:00:26,479
they cannot be re-broadcast download

4708
03:00:28,550 --> 03:00:27,920
copied or used anywhere in the known

4709
03:00:30,230 --> 03:00:28,560
universe

4710
03:00:31,510 --> 03:00:30,240
without written permission from fade to

4711
03:00:33,429 --> 03:00:31,520
block of the game change your network

4712
03:00:37,349 --> 03:00:33,439
camera's jimmy church

4713
03:00:40,230 --> 03:00:37,359

tomorrow night right here chris bledsoe

4714

03:00:41,830 --> 03:00:40,240

that's right until then i want everybody

4715

03:00:58,370 --> 03:00:41,840

to be safe